

Lake Manitou Aquatic Vegetation Management Plan Update, Fulton County, IN March 14, 2008

Prepared for: Indiana Department of Natural Resources 402 W. Washington St. Rm. W273 Indianapolis, IN 46204

Prepared by:

SePRO Corporation, Aquatic Control, Aquatic Weed Control, and ReMetrix

Executive Summary

i

SePRO Corporation was contracted by the Indiana Department of Natural Resources (IDNR) to complete aquatic vegetation sampling to update the 2005 Lake Manitou long-term integrated aquatic vegetation management plan. Funding for development of this plan was obtained from IDNR. Items covered include the 2007 sampling results and discussion, a review of the 2007 vegetation management effort, and updates to the budget and action plans.

Historically, Eurasian watermilfoil (Myriophylum spicatum) was the primary focus of vegetation management in Lake Manitou prior to the 2007 season. Hydrilla (Hydrilla verticillata), however, was discovered in the late summer of 2006. Hydrilla is an exotic invasive species that can form dense populations that disrupt ecosystems, displace native species, and impair fish and wildlife habitat. This was the first confirmed case of hydrilla in the Midwest. Hydrilla can be easily spread through fragmentation, so control of this species took precedent over all other aquatic vegetation management in Lake Manitou. Hydrilla was described as "The Perfect Aquatic Weed" due to its growth habit, multiple modes of propagation, and other competitive advantages compared to some native plant species (Langeland 1996). Hydrilla could rapidly spread inter-lake and intra-lake to depths of 20-feet or more (depending on water clarity), displace most other submersed vegetation, and severely restrict boating and other recreational activities. IDNR took quick action by closing all ramps, public and private, on the lake, and contracted the application of a fast-acting contact herbicide (i.e. Komeen; a.i. chelated copper) to reduce the potential for spread of vegetative fragments. Komeen was applied to approximately 20 acres of hydrilla (the Poet's Point area in the northern section of the lake, and near the City ramp).

The Indiana Department of Administration and IDNR issued a Request For Proposal for hydrilla eradication on Lake Manitou on January 26, 2007. SePRO Corporation (hereinafter referred to as SePRO, Carmel, IN) compiled a comprehensive program including hydroacoustic mapping of the lake, aquatic vegetation and hydrilla tuber sampling, water quality monitoring and an aggressive treatment program utilizing Sonar (a.i. fluridone) aquatic herbicide. SePRO was awarded a three year contract for the hydrilla eradication project, and quickly teamed with ReMetrix LLC (Carmel, IN), Aquatic Control, Inc. (Seymour, IN) and Aquatic Weed Control, Inc (Syracuse, IN) to complete the project.

A Team meeting was held on April 12 in order to assign duties and coordinate plans for the 2007 season. Tuber sampling occurred May 14 to 17, and established five permanent stations where tuber sampling would take place for at least the next three years.

The initial Sonar application was initiated on May 17, with the objective of maintaining > 6 ppb for 180 days. This application was completed with a combination of Sonar AS and Sonar Q. A Tier II aquatic vegetation survey was completed on May 31 and indicated that hydrilla was severely damaged by the initial treatment. A "bump" application was completed using Sonar Q and AS on June 27. FasTEST sampling and visual plant

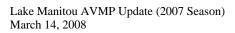
observations continued throughout the summer. A Tier II survey was conducted on August 27. No hydrilla was collected or observed. Results also indicated a reduction in submersed native species abundance and diversity. The unseasonably dry summer likely contributed to higher Sonar concentrations, and increased native plant injury by decreasing expected dilution of herbicide residues. Tuber sampling was again completed on September 17, c.a. 5 months after initial treatment. Sampling revealed hydrilla tuber numbers were significantly reduced (86% total reduction) from pretreatment densities, however, as expected viable tubers remained.

The pellet formulation of Sonar (Sonar Q) was predominately used to maintain herbicide residues. Sonar release from the pellet occurs over a period of several weeks that would compensate for the expected dilution of Sonar in Lake Manitou from rainfall. Therefore, modifications to the 2008 treatment prescription for Sonar were recommended attempting to ncrease treatment selectivity, following consultation with IDNR. Sonar pellet formulations (Sonar PR) will be applied to only areas where hydrilla was previously reported, and at the inflow, instead of the entire littoral zone. The whole lake concentration will be maintained > 3 ppb using Sonar A.S. (instead of 6 ppb in 2007), with more frequent bump applications to minimize exposure to relatively high concentrations.

The treatment program provided successful control of hydrilla biomass throughout the season. No viable hydrilla plants were noted in any reconnaissance surveys following the initial Sonar application. Continued aggressive treatment with Sonar aquatic herbicide in 2008 is recommended. The following is a list of actions that should be completed in 2008:

- 1. Continue with similar Sonar applications and residue monitoring, with slight modification to formulations used, rates applied, and sample scheduling/locations. Anticipate an increased number of Sonar bump treatments during the 2008 treatment season. Spring and summer of 2007 were among the driest on record for the Lake Manitou region, which reduced overflow and herbicide dilution. It is unexpected that a second year of drought similar to 2007 will occur in 2008.
- 2. Complete two Tier II surveys, two tuber sampling surveys, and regular reconnaissance surveys in order to monitor the treatment effectiveness and impacts on native vegetation. Spring tuber sampling (2008) should attempt to locate dense beds of hydrilla propagules by conducting random sampling in known hydrilla areas that were not surveyed in 2007. Fall tuber sampling will focus sampling at the 5 permanent tuber locations identified in 2007, with increase sampling expected as tuber densities decrease.
- 3. Maintain ramp closures and inspections until sampling can be completed that indicates there is no vegetative hydrilla present in Lake Manitou. The actions to eradicate and isolate hydrilla to Lake Manitou have, without question, reduced the potential for spread to other waters in Indiana and the Midwest.

- 4. IDNR should continue with public education efforts in an attempt to prevent additional hydrilla introductions.
- 5. IDNR should consider completing a fish survey on Lake Manitou in order to assess any changes in the fish population following the treatment, and subsequent reduction in submersed vegetation abundance.
- 6. Assuming a similar rate of reduction in tuber numbers in subsequent years, it would take a minimum of 3 years to get a 99.5% reduction in hydrilla tubers. Based on experiences at Long Pond, MA (see references), this high rate of initial attrition is not expected subsequent years. In Long Pond, tubers declined at a similar rate as observed on Lake Manitou after the first year Sonar treatments, but then attrition rates were reduced likely as a result of tuber dormancy mechanisms. Recognizing tubers can survive for at least 4 years (Van and Steward 1990), and the fact there was still vegetative hydrilla in Lake Manitou in 2007, this program should continue into at least the 2010 season. Adjustments to the eradication program may be necessary and monitoring the tuber bank is crucial.

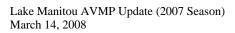


This page intentionally left blank.

v

Acknowledgements

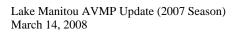
Funding for vegetation sampling, herbicide treatment, and preparation of the aquatic vegetation management plan was provided by the IDNR. Aquatic Control, Inc., Aquatic Weed Control, Inc., ReMetrix LLC, and SePRO completed the fieldwork, data processing, and map generation. Special thanks to Mr. Doug Keller and Ms. Gwen White, Invasive Species Coordinator and Aquatic Biologists from the IDNR, for their review and assistance on this plan. In addition, special thanks are given to Mr. Orv Huffman and the Lake Manitou Association for their assistance with this project. Authors of this report are Mr. Nathan Long of Aquatic Control, Inc., Dr. Tyler Koschnick and Mr. Bob Johnson of SePRO, and Mr. Doug Henderson of ReMetrix LLC. The authors would like to acknowledge the valuable input from the staff of SePRO, Aquatic Control, Inc., Aquatic Weed Control, Inc., and ReMetrix LLC.



This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents

| 1.0 Introduction | 1 |
|---|----|
| 2.0 Sampling Methods | 4 |
| 2.1 Reconnaissance Surveys | 5 |
| 2.1.1 Pre-treatment Reconnaissance Surveys | 5 |
| 2.1.2 Post-treatment Reconnaissance Surveys | 5 |
| 2.1.3 Reconnaissance Survey Discussion | 7 |
| 2.2 Tuber Sampling | 9 |
| 2.2.1 Tuber Sampling Protocol | 9 |
| 2.2.2 Pre-treatment Tuber Sampling Results | 9 |
| 2.2.3 Post-treatment Tuber Sampling Results | 13 |
| 2.2.4 Tuber Sampling Discussion | 14 |
| 2.3 Tier II Surveys | 19 |
| 2.3.1 Spring Tier II Survey Results | 20 |
| 2.3.2 Summer Tier II Survey Results | 25 |
| 2.3.3 Tier II Survey Discussion | 28 |
| 2.4 Hydroacoustic Survey | 33 |
| 2.4.1 Hydroacoustic Survey Protocol | 33 |
| 2.3.2 Hydroacoustic Survey Results | 33 |
| 2.5 IDNR Surveys | 35 |
| 3.0 2007 Water Quality Monitoring | 37 |
| 4.0 2007 Vegetation Control | 41 |
| 4.1 Sonar Application | 42 |
| 4.2 Herbicide Residue Monitoring | 46 |
| 4.3 Contact Herbicide Treatment | 49 |
| 5.0 Action Plan Update | 51 |
| 5.1 Plan Update | 51 |
| 5.2 Budget Update | 53 |
| 6.0 Public Involvement | 55 |
| 7.0 References Cited | 57 |
| Appendix | 59 |



This page intentionally left blank.

List of Figures (and associated charts)

- Figure 1. Advisory signs posted at the public launches on Lake Manitou.
- Figure 2. Dense monoculture of hydrilla.
- Figure 3. Sites identified with hydrilla during 2006 surveys.
- Figure 4. FasTEST monitoring/vegetation reconnaissance survey route.
- Figure 5. Tuber sampling locations from May 14-17, 2007.
- Figure 6. Tuber sampling equipment and personnel.
- Figure 7. Coring device used for colleting sediments for tubers collections at Lake Manitou.
- Figure 8. Locations of the five permanent hydrilla propagule monitoring stations, with station numbers.
- Figure 9. Hydrilla tubers and a turion found sprouting in Lake Manitou (May 2007).
- Figure 10. LARE Tier II vegetation target sample sites (121 sites).
- Figure 11. Eelgrass distribution, May 31, 2007.
- Figure 12. Common coontail distribution, May 31, 2007.
- Figure 13. Sago pondweed distribution, May 31, 2007.
- Figure 14. Eurasian watermilfoil distribution, May 31, 2007.
- Figure 15. Hydrilla distribution, May 31, 2007.
- Figure 16. Curlyleaf pondweed distribution, May 31, 2007.
- Figure 17. Chara distribution, August 27, 2007.
- Figure 18. Common coontail distribution, August 27, 2007.
- Figure 19. Eelgrass distribution, August 27, 2007.
- Figure 20. Lake-wide change in total species abundance, May 31, 2007 to August 27, 2007.
- Figure 21. Bathymetric map used to help plan details of the Sonar treatment program.

- Figure 22. Hypsographic curve for Lake Manitou.
- Figure 23. Lake Manitou hydrilla susceptibility to Sonar (PlanTEST). (Chart 3 is associated with Figure 23.)
- Figure 24. Lake posting for herbicide application for hydrilla control.
- Figure 25. Initial Sonar AS application track, May 18, 2007.
- Figure 26. Initial Sonar Q application track, May 18, 2007.
- Figure 27. Sonar AS "bump" application track, June 27, 2007.
- Figure 28. Sonar Q "bump" application track, June 27, 2007.
- Figure 29. Permanent FasTEST sample locations during 2007.
- Figure 30. Map-graph of FasTEST results per sample location.
- Figure 31. IDNR 2-acre lake-access contact treatment site (yellow polygon), June 6, 2007.

List of Tables (and associated charts)

- Table 1. Summary of 2007 Plant Surveys on Lake Manitou.
- Table 2. Lake Manitou water temperature profile, May 11, 2007.
- Table 3. Latitude and longitude coordinates for the eight FasTEST monitoring stations.
- Table 4. Lake Manitou, FasTEST collection plant monitoring summary.
- Table 5. Summary data for 5 permanent hydrilla propagule monitoring stations, May 2007.
- Table 6. Summary data for 5 permanent hydrilla propagules monitoring stations, September 2007.
- Table 7. Water temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles at FasTEST stations 2 and 7 on May 16, 2007.
- Table. 8. Summary of hydrilla tubers collected pre (May) and post (September) Sonar treatment in 2007.
- Table 9. Plant rating scales used during the Tier II surveys.
- Table 10. Occurrence and Abundance of Submersed Aquatic Plants in Lake Manitou, May 31, 2007.
- Table 11. Occurrence and Abundance of Submersed Aquatic Plants in Lake Manitou, August 27, 2007.
- Table 12. Percent occurrence of species in Lake Manitou in the last five Tier II surveys. (Chart 1 is associated with Table 12.)
- Table 13. Comparison of number of sample sites, % of sites with vegetation, native diversity index, and number of native species collected in the last five Tier II surveys.

 (Chart 2 is associated with Table 13.)
- Table 14. Water volume estimation calculations for Lake Manitou.
- Table 15. Water bodies within 60-mile radius of Lake Manitou sampled by IDNR for hydrilla in 2007.
- Table 16. Lake Manitou, Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen Profiles.
- Table 17. Secchi depths recorded on Lake Manitou, May 2007 to November 2007.

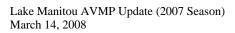
- Table 18. Secchi depths recorded on Lake Manitou 1999-2007 (1999 to 2004 from Fascher & Jones 2006).
- Table 19. Water quality data collected from Lake Manitou in 2007.
- Table 20. Total phosphorus and chlorophyll *a* measurements collected from Lake Manitou, 1999-2007 (1999 to 2004 from Fascher & Jones 2006).
- Table 21. Water temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles at FasTEST stations 2 and 7 prior to Sonar treatments.
- Table 22. Concentrations of 2007 FasTEST results from surface water samples. (Chart 4 is associated with Table 22.)
- Table 23. FasTEST, Temperature, and Dissolved Oxygen Depth Profiles at Deep-Water Stations 2 and 7.
- Table 24. Budget update for 2007 and 2-year projections

List of Charts (and associated tables and figures)

- Chart 1. Percent occurrence of species in Lake Manitou in the last five Tier II surveys. (Associated with Table 12.)
- Chart 2. Comparison of number of sample sites, % of sites with vegetation, native diversity index, and number of native species collected in the last five Tier II surveys.

(Associated with Table 13.)

- Chart 3. PlanTEST Results for Lake Manitou, Fall 2006. (Associated with Figure 23.)
- Chart 4. Sonar concentration by FasTEST site during 2007. (Associated with Table 22.)



This page intentionally left blank.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report was created in order to update the Lake Manitou Aquatic Vegetation Management Plan. The original plan and updates through 2006 were funded by IDNR and the Lake Manitou Association (Donahoe & Keister 2005-2007). The following management goals were established by the original plan:

1. Develop or maintain a stable diverse aquatic plant community that supports a good balance of predator and prey fish and wildlife species, good water quality, and is resistant to minor habitat disturbances and invasive species.

1

- 2. Direct efforts to preventing and/or controlling the negative impacts of aquatic invasive species.
- 3. Provide reasonable public access while minimizing the negative impacts on plant and wildlife species.

Lake Manitou is an 809-acre lake located in Fulton County, Indiana. The primary purpose of the vegetation sampling and plan update is to document hydrilla eradication activities and to adjust the management plan as needed following the introduction of hydrilla into Lake Manitou in 2006. Items covered include the 2007 sampling results, a review of the 2007 vegetation management activities, and updates to the action plan. Once reviewed and approved, the update should be included in the original vegetation management plan, following the 2006 update but prior to the appendix.

The original Lake Manitou Aquatic Vegetation Management Plan was created in 2004 and updates were completed in 2005 and 2006. The control of Eurasian watermilfoil was the primary objective of the previous plan and updates. This changed in August of 2006 when IDNR discovered hydrilla during a routine Tier II survey. This discovery precipitated a rapid response by IDNR Invasive Species Coordinator, Doug Keller. Suspected hydrilla samples were first sent to Dr. Robin Scribalio, Aquatic Botany Professor at Purdue University, North Central. These samples were confirmed to be hydrilla. Additional specimens were sent to Dr. Mike Netherland, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers-Aquatic Plant Research, Gainesville, FL; Dr. Lars Anderson, University of California – Davis; and Dr. John Madsen at Mississippi State University for confirmation. Dr. Madsen confirmed the initial identification and felt that the plants morphologically looked like monoecious hydrilla. Dr. Netherland grew the plants under long and short-day conditions. The plants produced tubers under long-day conditions, thus confirming that the sample was monoecious hydrilla (pers. comm., Doug Keller).

Upon confirmation of species, access to the lake was immediately closed to the public to prevent the potential for spread through boats and boat trailers. The ramps were only open at predetermined times during 2006 and 2007 to allow those living around the lake an opportunity to get their boats on the lake or remove them for winter storage. During these times, boats were inspected for potential hydrilla fragments. No public access was permitted to the lake following hydrilla discovery in 2006 and all of the 2007 use season (Figure 1).





Figure 1. Advisory signs posted at the public launches on Lake Manitou.

Hydrilla is an exotic invasive species that can form dense populations that disrupt ecosystems, displace native species, and impair fish and wildlife habitat. It has unique physiological and biological characteristics that can create a competitive advantage over many native submersed plant species, and has been termed "The Perfect Aquatic Weed" (Langeland 1996). Hydrilla has a low light and CO₂ compensation point compared to some native submersed plant species (Van et al. 1976); can switch between C₃ and C₄ carbon utilization under limiting conditions (Rao et al. 2002); forms dense canopies at the water surface which limits light penetration (Haller and Sutton 1975); and can have up to 85% of its biomass in the top 2 feet of water. Hydrilla can create an environment that is difficult for other plant species to effectively grow and compete (Figure 2). If hydrilla was not eradicated or the spread contained, it likely would rapidly spread to other waters, form monocultures of vegetation, impede recreation, reduce biodiversity, and result in biological pollution in many shallow lakes of Indiana.



Figure 2. Dense monoculture of hydrilla.

Lake Manitou was the first confirmed location of hydrilla in the Midwest. Hydrilla is the number one aquatic plant problem in the U.S. with more money expended on management than for any other aquatic plant species. Other states have taken aggressive approaches against hydrilla recognizing the potential impact this species can have on recreation, water conveyance, biodiversity, and water use. California legislatively mandated an eradication program after the plant was identified in the State in 1976; Washington and Maine enacted eradication programs shortly after identifying hydrilla; hydrilla was discovered in Wisconsin in 2007 with eradication efforts underway. Hydrilla can be easily spread through fragmentation, so control of this species took precedence over all other aquatic vegetation control efforts on Lake Manitou. Shortly after discovery, IDNR personnel mapped the hydrilla population in Lake Manitou and contracted Aquatic Weed Control, Inc., to treat approximately 20 acres of hydrilla in the lake with Komeen (the Poet's Point area in the northern section of the lake, and near the City ramp). The treatment was effective in controlling extant hydrilla biomass in the treatment areas to reduce potential for vegetation spread in Lake Manitou and downstream. Further surveys conducted independently by IDNR personnel and SePRO personnel (Figure 3) confirmed additional sites in the lake with hydrilla. This led to a Request For Proposal (RFP) for a comprehensive hydrilla eradication program for Lake Manitou.

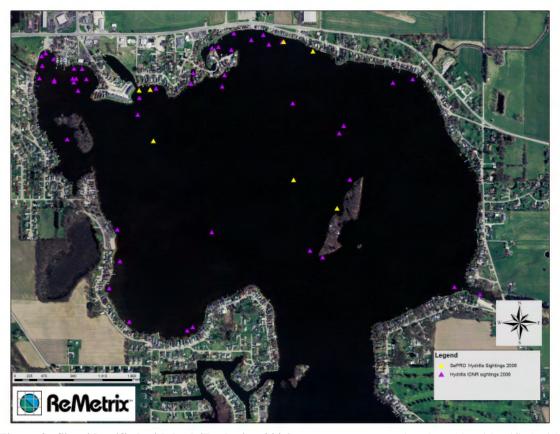


Figure 3. Sites identified with hydrilla during 2006 surveys. Magenta triangles = sites identified with hydrilla by IDNR on 9-25-06. Yellow triangles = sites identified with hydrilla by SePRO on 10-5-06.

SePRO Corporation was awarded a three-year contract and assembled a team focused on the management of vegetation in Lake Manitou, with the objective of hydrilla eradication. The team consisted of personnel from Aquatic Control, Inc., Aquatic Weed Control, Inc., ReMetrix LLC, and SePRO. The following three sections will outline the sampling and treatment activities completed in 2007. The final sections of the update include recommendations for future actions aimed at hydrilla control, and recommendations for the Lake Manitou Vegetation Management Plan.

2.0 SAMPLING METHODS

In 2007, Lake Manitou's vegetation was surveyed using several different methods. Hydrilla tuber sampling was initiated on May 14 and again on September 17 to monitor depletion of the tuber bank. Standard Tier II surveys (Indiana Department of Natural Resources, 2006) were completed on May 31 and August 27 to monitor hydrilla population and quantify native species abundance. In addition, visual observations of the plant community were recorded throughout the season. These observations aided in the timing of initial Sonar application, surveyed for potential hydrilla biomass, and provided insight into the progress of the treatments. Table 1 is a summary of 2007 plant survey activities on Lake Manitou.

Table 1. Summary of 2007 Plant Surveys on Lake Manitou. 2007 herbicide treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact herbicide by IDNR); June 27 (Sonar bump).

| Date | Type of Survey |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| April 12 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| May 2 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| May 11 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| May 14-17 | Tuber sampling |
| May 21 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| May 31 | Tier II Survey |
| June 15 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| June 26 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| July 13 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| July 26 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| August 9 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| August 23 | Reconnaissance Survey |
| August 27 | Tier II Survey |
| September 17 | Tuber Sampling |
| September 18 | Reconnaissance Survey |

2.1 Reconnaissance Surveys

For reference: the initial Sonar treatment was conducted on May 18, 2007; the 2-acre site adjacent to the IDNR public access site was treated June 6; the bump Sonar treatment was conducted on June 27, 2007. Details of the treatments can be found in Section 4.0.

2.1.1 Pre-treatment Reconnaissance Surveys

Reconnaissance surveys were completed to coordinate the initial Sonar treatment with the onset of hydrilla growth. On April 12, 2007 a joint inspection by SePRO and Aquatic Control, Inc. personnel was made in known hydrilla areas. No hydrilla was observed. A second survey was conducted on May 2. Treatment signs were posed several areas around the lake to notify people about the Sonar treatments as well as the water use restrictions once applications began. Over 25 rake tosses were made and no hydrilla tubers or vegetative hydrilla were collected. Several small pondweed and eelgrass sprouts were found. Another survey was conducted on May 11 to assess vegetation growth and measure for potential thermal stratification (Table 2). No hydrilla was observed, but several patches of large leaf pondweed (*Potamogeton amplifoilous*) and Chara (*Chara spp.*) were noted. Hydrilla was not observed sprouting until May 14 during the initial tuber sampling effort, which will be further discussed in Section 2.2.2.

Table 2. Lake Manitou water temperature profile, May 11, 2007. (Data collected by B. Johnson, SePRO Corporation.)

| Depth (ft) | Fahrenheit | Celsius |
|-------------|------------|---------|
| Sub-surface | 71.0 | 21.7 |
| 2 | 69.8 | 21.0 |
| 4 | 68.9 | 20.5 |
| 6 | 67.5 | 19.7 |
| 8 | 64.5 | 18.1 |
| 10 | 63.2 | 17.3 |
| 12 | 62.2 | 16.8 |
| 14 | 61.7 | 16.5 |
| 16 | 61.3 | 16.3 |
| 18 | 61.0 | 16.1 |
| 20 | 60.0 | 15.6 |
| 22 | 59.5 | 15.3 |
| 24 | 59.4 | 15.2 |
| 26 | 59.1 | 15.1 |
| 28 | 58.7 | 14.8 |
| 30 | 57.8 | 14.3 |
| 32 | 57.4 | 14.1 |

2.1.2 Post-treatment Reconnaissance Surveys

Reconnaissance surveys were primarily completed during FasTEST collections. Plant surveyors followed a pre-determined route designed to maneuver over known areas of hydrilla (Figure 4). Along with collecting FasTESTs, personnel recorded information at

each of the 8 sample sites on plant species presence, injury, cover, and growth ratings; secchi depth; and surface temperature. Dissolved oxygen/temperature profiles were also taken at the predetermined FasTEST sites denoted 2 and 7. Water samples were collected on four separate occasions to monitor orthophosphate, total phosphorus, total nitrogen, nitrite/nitrate, conductivity, and chlorophyll a (water quality monitoring will be discussed further in Section 3.0). Individual monitoring data sheets are included in the Appendix. A summary of observations made along the reconnaissance survey route is provided in Table 4.

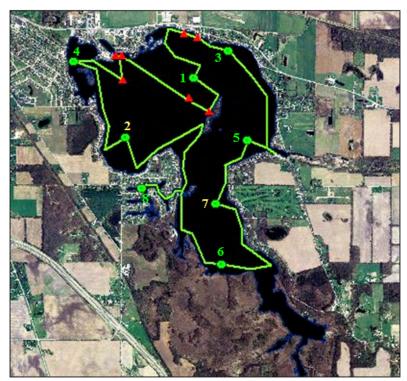


Figure 4. FasTEST monitoring/vegetation reconnaissance survey route. The green line shows the route. Green points are the FasTEST monitoring sites with corresponding site numbers. Yellow site *numbers* are the two deep-water sampling sites. Red triangles are locations where hydrilla was found during the 10-06 survey by SePRO, and are displayed to show that the reconnaissance survey was designed to include some known hydrilla sites as part of the regular monitoring route.

Table 3. Latitude and longitude coordinates for the eight FasTEST monitoring stations.

| • | Site # | <u>Latitude</u> | <u>Longitude</u> | _ |
|---|--------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| | 1 | 41.057241 | -86.179153 | |
| | 2 | 41.051644 | -86.187588 | |
| | 3 | 41.059832 | -86.174896 | |
| | 4 | 41.058761 | -86.172360 | |
| | 5 | 41.051391 | -86.172360 | |
| | 6 | 41.039812 | -86.175586 | |
| | 7 | 41.045421 | -86.176326 | |
| | 8 | 41.046891 | -86.185433 | |

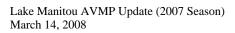
Table 4. Lake Manitou, FasTEST collection plant monitoring summary.

| Collection | Surface-temp | Secchi | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| Date | range (°F) | depth (ft) | Species Observed and Injury Rating ^a |
| May 17 | 65.0-69.0 | 6.0-9.0 | eelgrass (1,3), lg. leaf pw (3), EWM (3), CLP (1), coontail (1) |
| June 15 | 78.8-82.9 | 3.0-5.8 | eelgrass (1,3), sago pw (1), hydrilla (4), coontail (2), watermeal (1) |
| June 26 | 78.7-81.1 | 2.6-5.5 | eelgrass (3), duckweed (2), coontail (4), watermeal (1) |
| July 12 | 78.7-80.4 | 3.9-5.3 | eelgrass (3), coontail (4), sago (2), Chara (1), duckweed (2), CLP (1), |
| • | | | watermeal (1) |
| July 26 | 74.7-77.4 | 3.2-4.6 | duckweed (2), watermeal (1) |
| August 9 | 84.3-86.6 | 3.1-3.9 | duckweed (2), watermeal (1), Chara (2) |
| August 23 | 77.0-80.0 | 2.6-4.2 | duckweed (2), watermeal (1) |
| September 18 | 68.2-76.2 | 3.0-4.3 | n/a |
| October 17 | 62.4-65.1 | 4.0-6.1 | n/a |
| November 13 | 48.3-49.7 | 3.8-4.9 | Chara (1) |

^a Injury rating from 1-6 (1-healthy, 2-slight injury, 3-moderate injury, 4-severe injury, 5- dead plant, 6 – not present (lg. leaf pw = large leaf pondweed; EWM = Eurasian watermilfoil; CLP = curlyleaf pondweed; sago pw = sago pondweed).

2.1.3 Reconnaissance Survey Discussion

A reconnaissance sampling route was established to provide routine visual observations and rake tosses to monitor plant response to Sonar treatment program, and search for vegetative hydrilla growth. This route and additional random sampling activities were completed on each FasTEST sampling date. Surveying in conjunction with water sampling provided a rapid and cost effective means of assessing the effectiveness of the treatment program. This information was used in determining the timing and necessity of bump treatments, along with FasTEST results.



This page intentionally left blank.

2.2 Tuber Sampling

2.2.1 Tuber Sampling Protocol

Monoecious hydrilla has the ability to reproduce both sexually and asexually. Asexually hydrilla can spread through fragmentation or through turion and tuber production. The ability of hydrilla to form tubers creates one of the greatest challenges for eradication of this species. Hydrilla can produce greater than 30 million tubers per acre under experimental conditions (Steward and Van 1987) and up to 5 million under field conditions (Harlan et al. 1985); forms tubers under short as well as long-day conditions (up to 16 hour days) (Sutton et al. 1992, Netherland 1997); and produces tubers relatively rapidly (Van 1989). Although monoecious hydrilla can form tubers under both long and short-day conditions, the production during long-day conditions (summer in the Midwest) and its rapid growth potential make it unique from dioecious hydrilla. The dioecious hydrilla biotype is predominately found in the Southern US and produces tubers solely under short-day conditions or fall/winter (Netherland 1997).

Initial tuber sampling on Lake Manitou focused on finding sediments that actually contained hydrilla tubers. Once tubers were located, five (5) permanent sampling stations were established at those points and referenced using GPS waypoints. These stations will be rigorously sampled to determine impact of management on tuber densities over time.

The objective of the tuber sampling is not to document the distribution of tubers, but to find areas of dense tubers and document the attrition rate resulting from management. Therefore, the frequency of sampling isn't as important at the intensity of sampling. Additionally, new tubers should not be formed under continuous control operations.

Spencer et al. (1994) reported that the quantity of sediment cores sampled to estimate the abundance of tubers is inversely correlated to tuber densities. Low density areas require 27-234 samples to precisely determine tuber densities, and 8 to 26 samples should be collected in areas of high tuber density. Sediment core sizes ranging from 2 to 6 inches did not influence precision. Generally, the majority of tubers are isolated to this depth (Harlan et al. 1985, Netherland 1999).

2.2.2 Pre-treatment Tuber Sampling Results

Initial tuber sampling was completed May 14-May 17. This was one of the most time-consuming and labor-intensive tuber sampling events due to the need to locate permanent sampling stations. A total of 562 sediment core samples from 126 sites were collected to locate sediments containing hydrilla propagules (Figure 5). Due to the incipient stage of hydrilla infestation and lack of detailed coverage maps, hydrilla was difficult to find in high densities.



Figure 5. Tuber sampling locations from May 14-17, 2007. Green points represent areas where no hydrilla tubers were found. Red points indicate where hydrilla tubers were collected.

Tuber sampling equipment is shown in Figure 6. This sediment core sampling device was modified from the version described by Madsen et al. (2007), with galvanized pipe and schedule 40 pressure PVC (Figure 7). Galvanized pipe was ¾ inch in diameter, and connected air tight to the PVC coring head with a gasket, and a ¾ inch ball valve for venting. The coring head was a 4" PVC pipe with a length of ~18 inches.

<continued on next page...>





Figure 6. Tuber sampling equipment and personnel.



Figure 7. Coring device used for colleting sediments for tubers collections at Lake Manitou.

At each site (waypoint), typically 4 individual core samples were collected and sorted using wash racks/buckets with 5/32 inch holes. Samples were rinsed in the lake to prevent transportation of tubers. Cores were 4 inches in diameter and ranged in depth from 4-20 inches. Core depth, sediment type, and number of hydrilla tubers and/or turions were recorded. Although not part of the overall hydrilla control contract, eelgrass tubers were also enumerated. All collected hydrilla tubers were placed in a plastic bag and disposed of by placing in household trash as directed in IDNR "Compliance Agreement For Hydrilla Containment at Lake Manitou." Rake tosses (minimum 4) were added at each site to sample a larger area for hydrilla.

Five permanent tuber sampling stations were identified based on hydrilla propagules collected and presence of vegetative tissue (Figure 8). At each station, 50 core samples were taken (total 250) at random from around the permanent station waypoints. The majority of hydrilla propagules were already sprouted, and only a single turion was found. Length of hydrilla and tuber to tip of sprout averaged approximately 4 to 5 inches. The results of the sampling are listed below in Table 5.



Figure 8. Locations of the five permanent hydrilla propagule monitoring stations, with station numbers.

Table 5. Summary data for 5 permanent hydrilla propagule monitoring stations, May 2007. Fifty (50) four-inch cores were pulled from each station (total area = 21.85 ft² or 0.0005 acre) in May 2007 (pre-treatment).

| | | | Non- | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | Sprouting | sprouting | Sprouting | Dalamasa | Commis |
| | | <u>hydrilla</u> | <u>hydrilla</u> | <u>hydrilla</u> | <u>Eelgrass</u> | Sample 2 |
| <u>Site</u> | <u>Waypoint</u> | <u>tubers</u> | <u>tubers</u> | <u>turions</u> | <u>tubers</u> | area (ft ²) |
| Lighthouse | 083 T1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 1750 |
| Bay – | | | | | | |
| Station 1 | | | | | | |
| Dollar Store | 084 T1 | 16 | 21 | 0 | 148 | 1250 |
| Bay – | | | | | | |
| Station 2 | | | | | | |
| White dock | 085 T1 | 34 | 14 | 1 | 78 | 400 |
| Station 3 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Point | 086 T1 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 750 |
| Station 4 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Bay | 087 T1 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1250 |
| Station 5 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 109 | 40 | 1 | 328 | 5400 |
| | | | | | | |

2.2.3 Post-treatment Tuber Sampling Results

On September 17 a second round of tuber sampling was completed. This sampling event took less time since sampling station were already established. The five established permanent tuber sampling stations were sampled with 50 4-inch core samples taken from stations 2 and 3, 53 cores from station 4, and 75 cores taken from stations 1 and 5. An additional 27 core samples were taken around and expanded area of Station 1 which

included the channel connecting the lighthouse bay area to the small cove. Similar sampling methods were used as described in Section 2.2.2. The number of cores will increase with time to locate remaining tubers as tuber densities decrease in response to management. At each station, a minimum of 50 cores were sampled, and if tubers were documented then no additional samples were collected. If tuber densities were low or no tubers were found in the first 50 samples, sampling frequency increased to a maximum of 102 cores (Station 1 expanded) to locate tubers. The results of the sampling are listed below in Table 6.

Table 6. Summary data for 5 permanent hydrilla propagules monitoring stations, September 2007. Fifty (50) 4-inch core samples taken from stations 2 and 3, 53 cores from station 4, and 75 cores taken from stations 1 and 5 (total area = 26.5ft² or 0.00061 acre) in September, 2007 (4 months post-treatment).

| | | Sprouting | Non- | Sprouting | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | | <u>hydrilla</u> | sprouting | <u>hydrilla</u> | Eelgrass | <u>Sample</u> |
| <u>Site</u> | <u>Waypoint</u> | <u>tubers</u> | <u>hydrilla</u> | <u>turions</u> | <u>tubers</u> | area (ft ²) |
| | | | <u>tubers</u> | | | |
| Lighthouse | 083 T1 | 0^{a} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2075 |
| Bay – | | | | | | |
| Station 1 | | | | | | |
| Dollar Store | 084 T1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2500 |
| Bay – | | | | | | |
| Station 2 | | | | | | |
| White dock | 085 T1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1250 |
| Station 3 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Point | 086 T1 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1000 |
| – Station 4 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Bay | 087 T1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1750 |
| Station 5 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 8575 |
| | | | | | | |

^a 2 sprouting tubers (1 at the entrance and exit to the channel on the N side) were found in expanded area at the channel that connects the main lake basin to the small cove on the North end of the lake.

A brief summary of field notes and results from the tuber sampling program for both May and September is included in the Appendix.

2.2.4 Tuber Sampling Discussion

Tubers were found with 2 to 6 inch sprouts on May 14th (Figure 9). Surface water temperatures at this time were approximately 19°C (66°F) and deep water temperatures at the sediment layer were approximately 9°C (48°F) (Table 7). Water temperature at 4 to 5 feet was approximately 15 to 19°C, the depth at which many tubers were collected. The timing of sprouting observed in Lake Manitou is consistent with reports from Steward and Van (1987), who reported that tubers sprout at 15°C (59°F)



Figure 9. Hydrilla tubers and a turion found sprouting in Lake Manitou (May 2007).

Table 7. Water temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles at FasTEST stations 2 and 7 on May 16, 2007. Data was collected two days before the initial Sonar application (May 18, 2007). Water gauge reading at the dam ~16 hours after collection was 8.30. Establishment of thermocline at each site is highlighted. Based on data, Sonar was applied to the upper 17-feet (5.2-meters) of the water column.

| May 16, 2007 | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Depth (m) | Temp (C) | | DO (mg | <u>y/L)</u> | |
| _ | Site 7 | Site 2 | Site 7 | Site 2 | |
| Sub-surface | 19.6 | 18.9 | 8.45 | 8.66 | |
| 1 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 8.33 | 8.56 | |
| 2 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 8.21 | 8.63 | |
| 3 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 8.17 | 8.25 | |
| 4 | 19.4 | 18.3 | 8.22 | <mark>7.29</mark> | |
| 5 | <mark>19.4</mark> | <mark>15.9</mark> | 8.32 | <mark>5.77</mark> | |
| 6 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 5.71 | 4.91 | |
| 7 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 4.51 | 3.07 | |
| 8 | 12.1 | 10.7 | 4.09 | 0.73 | |
| 9 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 3.25 | 0.20 | |
| 10 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 2.33 | 0.12 | |
| 11 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 0.36 | 0.09 | |
| | (bottom) | | | | |
| 12 | 8.6 | n/a | 0.20 | n/a | |
| 13 | 8.6 | n/a | 0.13 | n/a | |
| L | (bottom) | | | | |

n/a = not applicable

Tuber sampling data indicates a significant reduction in hydrilla tubers at the 5 established sampling stations after the initial Sonar treatment program. Overall there was an 86% reduction in the total number of tubers collected from these stations (Table 8). Tubers were grouped according to those that were dormant (non-sprouting) vs. actively sprouting (sprouting). From May to September, there was a 95% reduction in the number of sprouting tubers. This suggests that there was a significant portion of the tuber bank that sprouted in 2007. There was a 63% reduction in the number of non-spouted or dormant tubers that were collected. This indicates there may have been some additional sprouting throughout the year, which is supported by finding sprouted tubers in September. This indiscriminate sprouting, throughout the year, has been previously reported by Netherland (1999) for dioecious hydrilla.

This overall high rate of tuber attrition was not expected. Netherland (1999) reported a c.a. 7% annual reduction in dioecious hydrilla tubers following intense management. The tuber dormancy mechanism in monoecious hydrilla may be different than dioecious hydrilla. Generally, there is a lack of literature on monoecious hydrilla tuber bank changes following management. SePRO, in cooperation with N.C. State University (Dr. Rob Richardson) initiated studies in 2007 to document monoecious hydrilla tuber densities following Sonar treatments. The findings on Lake Manitou are consistent with data collected from Lake Gaston, NC and Tar River Reservoir, NC (Koschnick et al. 2008). All sites were treated with Sonar; in addition to the Sonar, there was a drawdown on Tar River, and a low rate of grass carp stocked on Lake Gaston. There was a 55 to 90 percent reduction (mean 55%) in tubers on Lake Gaston at sites treated with Sonar (untreated sites had a -30 to +76% change in tubers). On Tar River, there was a 66% reduction in tubers.

This initial high rate of tuber attrition was also observed on Long Pond, MA (Long Pond 2006). Long Pond has been treated every year with Sonar since 2002 for hydrilla control. Tubers collected in the spring (pre-treatment every year) have reduced annually since the first year of treatment (from 77 to 13 to 10 to 10 to 8). There was an 83% reduction in tubers the first year, then a 23%, 0%, and 20% reduction in subsequent years following Sonar treatment. This possibly suggests that dormancy may be prolonged in some monoecious hydrilla tubers.

As tuber reduction occurs as a result of management, sampling regimes will be modified to reflect changes in abundance. Additional sites may be included or additional cores will be sampled from each site. As tuber densities approach zero through time, more rigorous sampling will be employed at each permanent station. As eradication efforts continue on Lake Manitou, hydrilla occurrence should be monitored closely for several years after control programs cease. Tuber sampling will ultimately determine the effectiveness of the eradication program, but at some point it will be impossible to collect sufficient cores to document "zero" hydrilla (tubers). Therefore, sampling intensity will be balanced with reasonable expectations for the number of sediment cores that can reasonably be assessed.

Table. 8. Summary of hydrilla tubers collected pre (May) and post (September) Sonar treatment in 2007. Data corrected for total area sampled (core was 4 inches with an area of 0.0876 ft^2 ; 50 core samples = 0.0001006 acres and 75 cores = 0.0001508 acres). Data presented as the total number of tubers per acre assuming uniform distribution.

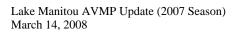
| | Sprou | <u>Sprouting</u> | | outing |
|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------|
| | <u>Pre</u> | <u>Post</u> | <u>Pre</u> | <u>Post</u> |
| Station 1 | 79,522 | 9,747 | 0 | 0 |
| Station 2 | 159,046 | 0 | 208,748 | 19,881 |
| Station 3 | 337,972 | 19,881 | 139,165 | 19,881 |
| Station 4 | 397,614 | 18,779 | 19,881 | 75,117 |
| Station 5 | 109,344 | 6,631 | 29.821 | 33,156 |
| MEAN | 216,700 | 11,008 | 79,523 | 29,607 |
| % change (pre to | post) 95 | 5% | 63% | 6 |

Extensive tuber sampling is crucial for the long-term success of the eradication effort. However, tuber distribution is not uniform, instead has a non-random, clumped distribution (Netherland 1997). Even in areas with dense hydrilla, tuber density varies tremendously (Haller et al. 1976). If the management objectives are met, most existing above ground biomass of hydrilla in Lake Manitou will not be observed due to ongoing control efforts. Thus, the result of the eradication efforts might result in a perception that there is no longer a need for hydrilla control. Therefore, extensive tuber sampling is crucial for the long-term success of the program. It is not known why tuber distribution is clumped, but likely influenced by tuber formation rather than solely a factor that causes greater mortality at one area versus another. Sampling sites were located where the highest tuber densities were found during preliminary sampling. Recognize the limited amount of area that can be sampled and the relatively small percentage of hydrilla in the lake made this a difficult task. We are not assuming we found the only tuber beds or that these sites represent the distribution in the whole lake, only that monitoring stations were established where we could find sufficient tubers to monitor density over time.

Additionally, the response of the tuber bank should be similar at a whole lake scale since the whole lake was treated with similar doses of Sonar. Even though tuber distribution is not uniform, comparing changes in densities around these fixed stations should allow for relative comparison of attrition. Factors that may influence densities other than those resulting from management (including clumped distribution) likely would be identified over time as these stations are sampled more rigorously. Additional effort should be made to locate additional areas that contain tubers where hydrilla was previously identified, and fixed tuber sampling stations established at any new location where high tuber densities are located. Sampling should continue for a few years even after no tubers are found at these stations.

Tubers were found sprouting in September. Therefore, maintaining effective herbicide residue throughout the hydrilla growing season is critical. Herbicide residues need to be maintained well into September/October or until unfavorable water temperatures for hydrilla growth are determined (or ice cover). Otherwise, a plant could produce vegetative growth and possible fragment or form new tubers in as little as 30 days (Van 1989). In 2007, Sonar residues were maintained lethal to hydrilla sprouting from tubers into November.

A total of 328 eelgrass tubers were collected in the May 2007 survey, with 0 eelgrass tubers found in September 2007. Eelgrass tuber densities exceeded those of hydrilla pretreatment, but apparently do not have similar dormancy mechanisms or the longevity of hydrilla tubers. Eelgrass tuber densities will continue to be monitored. Eelgrass is relatively tolerant of Sonar A.S. applied to manage Eurasian watermilfoil at concentrations maintained between 2 to 6 ppb for 60 to 90 days. In fact, eelgrass becomes a nuisance species after Sonar application in many Michigan lakes treated at 6 ppb with a bump back to 6 ppb 14 to 21 days after the initial application. In Lake Manitou, the long exposure to Sonar above 4 ppb, exposure to relatively high concentrations in July (see section 4.0), application timing prior to eelgrass tuber sprouting, and the application of Sonar pellets in the littoral zone all likely contributed to greater impact on eelgrass than traditionally experienced with low rates of Sonar.



This page intentionally left blank.

2.3 Tier II Surveys

For reference: the initial Sonar treatment was conducted on May 18, 2007; the 2-acre site adjacent to the IDNR public access site was treated June 6; the bump Sonar treatment was conducted on June 27, 2007. Details of the treatments can be found in Section 4.0.

Tier II surveys were completed on May 31 and August 27. These surveys were included in the vegetation monitoring program to quantify species diversity and abundance, allow for pre- and post-treatment comparisons of the plant community, and locate additional areas of hydrilla. A total of 121 individual points in the littoral zone were selected for sampling using the Tier II method originally described in Donahoe and Keister (2005) (Figure 10).

The design of the Lake Manitou point-intercept survey was based on LARE recommendations. Although the Tier II LARE recommendation for an 809-acre lake is to sample 100 randomly selected points within specified depth ranges of the lake, a total of 121 locations were targeted for this plan. Of the 121 sites, seven were located within known hydrilla beds, one was a pre-existing bladderwort site, two were located below the dam, ten were selected by IDNR, and the remaining 101 sites were distributed as a grid within the October 2006 littoral zone according to Tier II depth ranges. The littoral zone was defined for this project using an October 2006 hydroacoustic survey of the lake by ReMetrix. The hydroacoustic data recorded the locations and depths at which submersed vegetation existed in the lake. The littoral zone was defined as the regions of the lake that supported submersed vegetation as of October 2006, and extended to depths of 20 feet. The 20-foot-depth contour line was also determined using hydroacoustic data from the October 2006 survey.

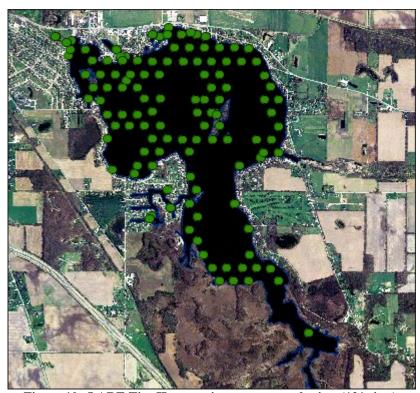


Figure 10. LARE Tier II vegetation target sample sites (121 sites).

2.3.1 Spring Tier II Survey Results

The spring survey was conducted on May 31. A total of 119 of the targeted 121 sites were sampled; two of the targeted sites were unable to be sampled on this sampling date. Aquatic vegetation was present at 92% of the sites. A total of 10 submersed plant species were collected; 7 native and 3 non-native. The maximum number of species per site was 4, the mean species per site was 1.58, and mean native species collected per site was 1.50. The overall diversity index was 0.76, and the native species diversity index was 0.73. Plant injury was also recorded during the Tier II survey using the ratings in Table 9. Table 10 outlines the results of the survey.

Table 9. Plant rating scales used during the Tier II surveys.

| DENSITY RATINGS | INJURY RATINGS | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0: No plants retrieved | 1: Healthy | | | | |
| 1: 1-20% of rake teeth filled | 2: Slight Injury | | | | |
| 3: 20-99% of rake teeth filled | 3: Moderate Injury | | | | |
| 5: 100%+ of rake teeth filled | 4: Severe Injury | | | | |
| 8: Plant present but unranked | 5: Dead Plant | | | | |

<continued on next page...>

Table 10. Occurrence and Abundance of Submersed Aquatic Plants in Lake Manitou, May 31, 2007.

| Оссигг | ence and abu | indance of s | submersed | aquatic pla | ants in Lake N | ////////////////////////////////////// | |
|---|--|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| County: | Fulton | Sites | s with plants: | 111 | Mean | species/site: | 1.60 |
| Date: | 5/31/2007 | Sites with | native plants: | 111 | Standard | error (ms/s): | 0.0817166 |
| Secchi (ft): | 6 | Numbe | r of species: | 10 | Mean native | species/site: | 1.52 |
| Maximum plant depth (ft): | 20 | Number of na | itive species: | 7 | Standard e | error (mns/s): | 0.0761493 |
| Trophic status | Mesotrophic | Maximum | species/site: | 4 | Spec | cies diversity: | 0.76 |
| Total sites: | | | | | Native spec | cies diversity: | 0.73 |
| All depths (0 to 20 ft) | Frequency | Rake | score frequ | ency per | species | DI A D | |
| Species | of Occurrence | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Plant Do | minance |
| eel grass | 60.3 | 39.7 | 58.7 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 12 | - 4 |
| common coontail | 36.4 | 63.6 | 29.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 10 | |
| Chara | 24.0 | 76.0 | 22.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 4. | |
| sago pondweed | 20.7 | 79.3 | 17.4 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 4 | |
| Eurasian watermilfoil | 5.0 | 95.0 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1. | |
| flatstemmed pondweed | 4.1 | 95.9 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0 | |
| hydrilla | 3.3 | 96.7 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | |
| curlyleaf pondweed | 3.3 | 96.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0. | |
| large leaf pondweed | 2.5 | 97.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0. | |
| variable pondweed | 0.8 | 99.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0 | |
| Tallable pollationa | 0.0 | 00.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Depth: 0 to 5 ft | Frequency | Pake | score frequ | ency ner | enecies | | |
| bopan o to s it | of | Mino | Score rrequ | city per | эрсенез | Plant Do | minance |
| Species | Occurrence | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | | |
| eel grass | 63.8 | 36.2 | 61.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 13 | 1.2 |
| common coontail | 34.0 | 66.0 | 27.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 9. | .8 |
| Chara | 25.5 | 74.5 | 24.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 5. | .1 |
| sago pondweed | 24.5 | 75.5 | 21.3 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 5. | .7 |
| Eurasian watermilfoil | 6.4 | 93.6 | 5.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1. | .3 |
| hydrilla | 4.3 | 95.7 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0. | .9 |
| flatstemmed pondweed | 4.3 | 95.7 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0. | .9 |
| large leaf pondweed | 3.2 | 96.8 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0. | .6 |
| curlyleaf pondweed | 2.1 | 97.9 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0. | .4 |
| variable pondweed | 1.1 | 98.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0. | .2 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Depth 5 to 10 ft | Frequency | Rake | score frequ | ency per | species | | _ |
| Species | Occurrence | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Plant Do | minance |
| eel grass | Occurrence 45.8 | 54.2 | 45.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9. | າ |
| | 41.7 | 58.3 | 33.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 11 | |
| common coontail Chara | 20.8 | 79.2 | 16.7 | 4.2 | 0.0 | | .2 |
| criara curlyleaf pondweed | 8.3 | 91.7 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | | . <u>z </u> |
| | 8.3 | 91.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 0.0 | | . <i>r</i> .7 |
| sago pondweed | 4.2 | 95.8 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | . <i>r</i> .8 |
| | 4.2 | 95.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | U. | .0 |
| flatstemmed pondweed | | | | | | | |
| • | Frequency | Rake | score frequ | ency per | species | | |
| Depth: 10 to 15 ft | of | | | | | Plant Do | minance |
| Depth: 10 to 15 ft Species | of Occurrence | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | | |
| Depth: 10 to 15 ft Species | of | | | | | | minance .0 |
| Depth: 10 to 15 ft Species eel grass | of Occurrence 100.0 | 0.0 | 1 | 3 0.0 | 5 0.0 | 20 | 1.0 |
| Depth: 10 to 15 ft Species eel grass Depth: 15 to 20 ft | of Occurrence 100.0 Frequency of | 0 0.0 Rake | 1 100.0 score frequ | 3 0.0 ency per | 5 0.0 species | 20 | |
| eel grass Depth: 15 to 20 ft Species | of Occurrence 100.0 Frequency of Occurrence | 0 0.0 Rake | 1 100.0 score frequ | 3 0.0 ency per | 5 0.0 species | 20 Plant Do | .0 minance |
| Depth: 10 to 15 ft Species eel grass Depth: 15 to 20 ft | of Occurrence 100.0 Frequency of | 0 0.0 Rake | 1 100.0 score frequ | 3 0.0 ency per | 5 0.0 species | 20 - Plant Dor 20 | .0 minance |

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

Eelgrass was present at the highest percentage of sample sites (60.3%) and has the highest dominance rating (Figure 11). Eelgrass was the most frequent and dominant species in all but the 15-20 foot depth range. Coontail ranked second in site frequency (36.4%), and was the only species collected in the 15-20 foot depth range (Figure 12). Sago pondweed ranked third in frequency (24.0%). Location and density of sago pondweed is reported in Figure 13. Eurasian watermilfoil was the most frequently occurring exotic species (5.0%) (Figure 14). Hydrilla and curlyleaf pondweed accounted for the remaining exotic species collected, both occurring at 3.3% of sample sites (Figures 15 and 16). Flat-stem pondweed, large-leaf pondweed, and variable-leaf pondweed all were present at less than 5% of sample sites.

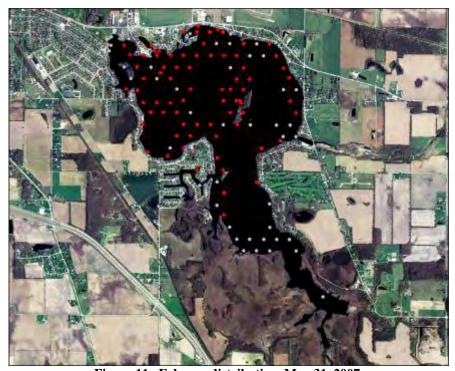


Figure 11. Eelgrass distribution, May 31, 2007.

Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

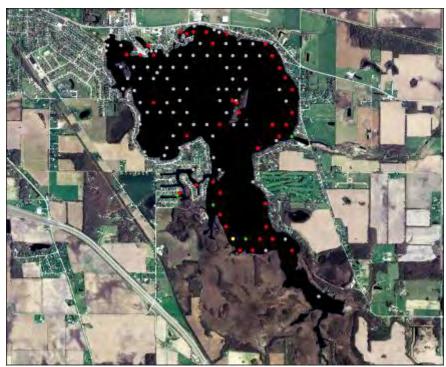


Figure 12. Common coontail distribution, May 31, 2007.

Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

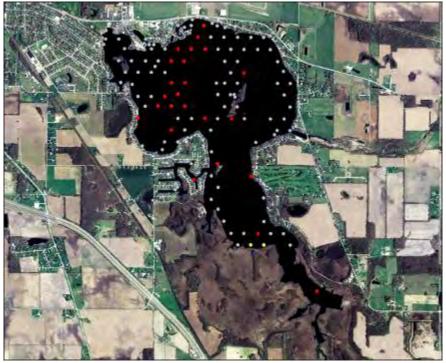


Figure 13. Sago pondweed distribution, May 31, 2007.
Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.
2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

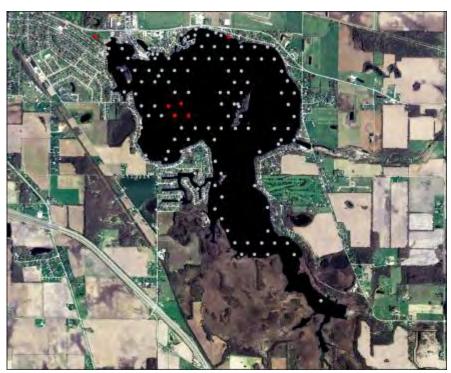


Figure 14. Eurasian watermilfoil distribution, May 31, 2007.Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

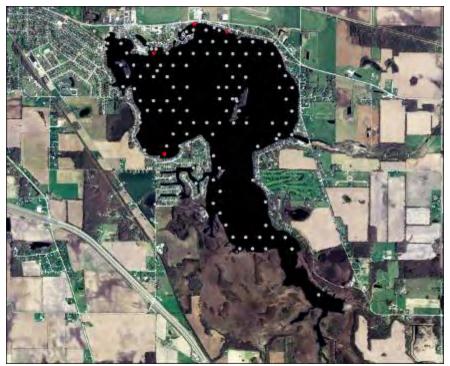


Figure 15. Hydrilla distribution, May 31, 2007.

Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

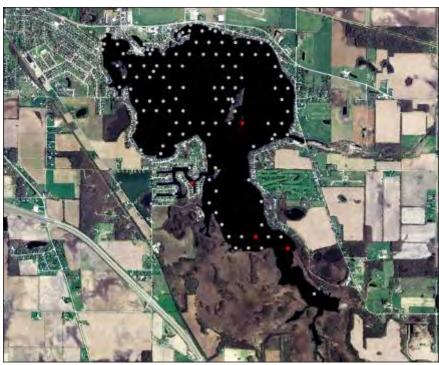


Figure 16. Curlyleaf pondweed distribution, May 31, 2007. Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent. 2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

2.3.2 Summer Tier II Survey Results

The same target sites and methods described in Section 2.3.1 were used again on August 27, 2007 (summer). A total of 111 of the 121 targeted sites were sampled; ten of the targeted sites were unable to be sampled on this sampling date. Results of the sampling are listed in Table 11. Plants were growing to a maximum depth of 7.0 feet. Aquatic vegetation was present at 47% of the sites. A total of 5 species were collected. The maximum number of species per site was 3, the mean species collected per site was 0.55, and the species diversity index was 0.46. No exotic species were collected.

Table 11. Occurrence and Abundance of Submersed Aquatic Plants in Lake Manitou, August 27, 2007.

| County: Fulto Date: 8/27/ Secchi (ft): 4 Maximum plant depth (ft): 7 Trophic status Meso Total sites: 121 All depths (0 to 10 ft) Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Occu Chara common bladderwort Chara common bladderwort Species Occu Chara common bladderwort | on /2007 | Sites with Number of na Maximum Rake 0 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | s with plants: native plants: er of species: ative species/site: score frequ 1 37.2 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 score frequ | 57 57 5 5 3 ency per s 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Standard Mean native Standard e Species 5 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 | species/site: lerror (ms/s): species/site: error (mns/s): cies diversity: Plant Dor 8 1 1 0 0 | 0.058681 0.55 0.058681 0.46 |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Secchi (ft): 4 Maximum plant depth (ft): 7 Trophic status Mesor Total sites: 121 All depths (0 to 10 ft) Species Occur Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Species Occur Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | otrophic quency of urrence 38.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | Number of na Maximum Rake 0 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake 0 | er of species: stive species: species/site: score frequence 1 37.2 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 0.8 score frequence | 5 5 3 ency per s 3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Standard Mean native Standard e Species 5 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 | e species/site: error (ms/s): error (mns/s): cies diversity: Plant Doi 8 1 1 0 0 | 0.058681 0.55 0.058681 0.46 0.46 minance .8 .5 .3 |
| Maximum plant depth (ft): 7 Trophic status Meso Total sites: 121 All depths (0 to 10 ft) Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Free Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | quency of urrence 38.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | Number of na Maximum Rake 0 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake 0 | ### species: species: species/site: ### score frequence | 5 3 ency per s 3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Mean native Standard e Species Native species 5 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | e species/site: error (mns/s): cies diversity: Plant Dol 8 1 1 0 | 0.55 0.058681 0.46 0.46 minance .8 .5 .3 |
| Trophic status Mesor Total sites: 121 All depths (0 to 10 ft) Species Occur Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Free Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Free Species Occur Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | quency of urrence 38.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | Rake 0 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | ### species/site: Score frequence | 3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | \$pecies 5 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | cies diversity: cies diversity: Plant Doi 8 1 1 0 | 0.46 0.46 minance .8 .5 .3 |
| Trophic status Mesor Total sites: 121 All depths (0 to 10 ft) Species Occur Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | quency of urrence 38.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | Rake 0 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | \$core frequency 1 37.2 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 5core frequency 5core frequ | 3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Native species | Plant Do | 0.46 minance .8 .5 .3 |
| Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Species Occu Chara Chara common bladderwort Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | of urrence 38.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | 0 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | 1 37.2 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 score freque | 3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 5 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | Plant Do | .8 .5 .3 |
| Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | of urrence 38.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | 0 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | 1 37.2 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 score freque | 3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 5 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 8 1 1 0 0 | .8 .5 .3 |
| Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | 0.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | 37.2 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 score frequ | 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 8 1 1 0 0 | .8 .5 .3 |
| Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | 38.8 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | 61.2 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | 37.2 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 score frequ | 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 1 1 0 0 | .5 .3 .2 |
| common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | 92.6 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | 7.4 6.6 0.8 0.8 score frequ | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 1 1 0 0 | .5 .3 .2 |
| eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | 6.6 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | 93.4 99.2 99.2 Rake | 6.6 0.8 0.8 score frequ | 0.0 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 0 | .3 |
| sago pondweed common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | 0.8 0.8 quency of urrence | 99.2 99.2 Rake | 0.8 0.8 score frequ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | .2 |
| Common bladderwort Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | 0.8 quency of urrence | 99.2 Rake | 0.8 score frequ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | |
| Depth: 0 to 5 ft Species Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | quency of urrence | Rake | score frequ | | | | |
| Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | of urrence | 0 | | ency per s | pecies | | |
| Species Occu Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | of urrence | 0 | | | | _ | |
| Chara common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | | - | | | | Plant Do | minance |
| common coontail eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | 45.7 | | 1 | 3 | 5 | | |
| eel grass sago pondweed common bladderwort | | 54.3 | 43.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 10 | 0.4 |
| sago pondweed common bladderwort | 6.4 | 93.6 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | .3 |
| common bladderwort | 6.4 | 93.6 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | .3 |
| | 1.1 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | .2 |
| Depth: 5 to 10 ft Free | 1.1 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | .2 |
| Depth: 5 to 40 ft Free | | | | | | | |
| bepair 5 to 10 ft | quency of | Rake | score frequ | ency per s | pecies | Plant Do | minance |
| Species Occu | oi urrence | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Fiancio | mmance |
| Chara | 16.7 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 | .3 |
| common coontail | 12.5 | 87.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 | .5 |
| eel grass | 8.3 | 91.7 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1 | .7 |
| Depth: 10 to 15 ft Free | quency | Rake | score frequ | ency ner s | necies | | |
| e span to to to it | of | rance | 220.0 11040 | | | Plant Do | minance |
| Species Occu | urrence | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | | |
| No Plants Collected | | | | | | | |
| Depth: 15 to 20 ft Free | quency | Rake | score frequ | ency per s | pecies | Plant Da | minanca |
| Species Occu | of urrence | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Plant Do | minance |
| No Plants Collected | arence | - | • | , | , | | |

Species Observed: duckweed, watermeal, sprirodella, bulrush, spatterdock, water lily, pickeral weed 2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

Chara was present at the highest percentage of sample sites (38.8%) and also had the highest dominance rating (Figure 17). Coontail and eelgrass were both collected at 6.4% of sample sites (Figures 18 & 19). Sago pondweed and common bladderwort were only collected at 1 site in less than 5.0 feet of water.

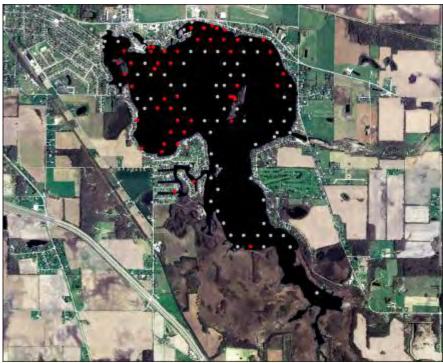


Figure 17. Chara distribution, August 27, 2007.

Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

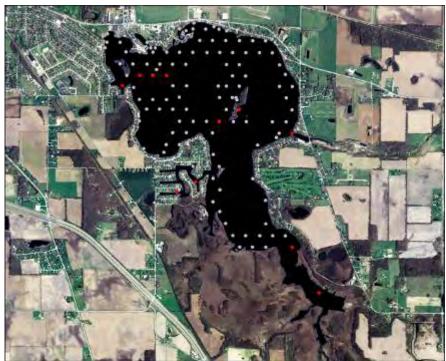


Figure 18. Common coontail distribution, August 27, 2007.

Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

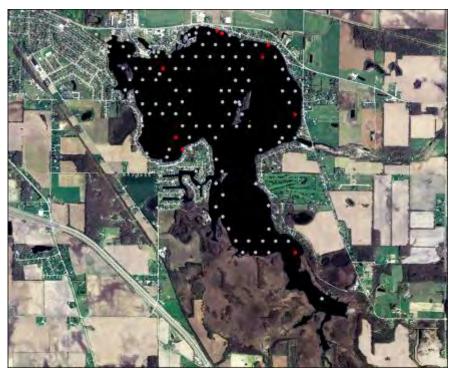


Figure 19. Eelgrass distribution, August 27, 2007.

Red points = plant was present. White points = plant was absent.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

2.3.3 Tier II Survey Discussion

For reference: the initial Sonar treatment was conducted on May 18, 2007; the 2-acre site adjacent to the IDNR public access site was treated June 6; the bump Sonar treatment was conducted on June 27, 2007. Details of the treatments can be found in Section 4.0.

Annual Tier II surveys have been completed on Lake Manitou since 2004. Aquatic Weed Control, Inc. completed surveys in 2004, 2005 and 2006. The primary objective of this vegetation management plan is the eradication of hydrilla. Hydrilla was detected shortly after the initial Sonar application. No hydrilla was observed or collected during the August survey even at sites that were intentionally placed in areas where hydrilla was found in 2006. Before the introduction of hydrilla, Eurasian watermilfoil was the primary objective of vegetation management. Milfoil is highly susceptible to low doses of Sonar, and was not collected in the August survey. The Sonar treatment was also likely effective on curlyleaf pondweed, and the timing of the application would prevent new curlyleaf turions from being produced.

The hydrilla eradication treatment with Sonar was expected to damage some submersed native plant species (e.g. coontail, naiad). The treatment protocol called for relatively low levels of Sonar to be maintained for an extended period in order to control hydrilla biomass and plants sprouting from tubers. This effect on non-target vegetation was evident when comparing percent occurrence of individual species over the last five LARE surveys (Table 12, Chart 1, Figure 20). Eelgrass typically dominated the submersed fauna during the summer months, and in 2007 was reduced to 6.6%

occurrence. The Sonar treatments were not anticipated to have this level of impact on the eelgrass populations. However, due to factors mentioned previously, impact on eelgrass was greater than expected (section 2.2.4). Modifications to the future treatment program will be made attempting to improve selectivity on those species with moderate susceptibility to Sonar (i.e. eelgrass). Declines were also evident in sago pondweed and coontail. The impacts on coontail were expected, but sago pondweed had a larger decrease than traditionally observed when using Sonar at these concentrations. Sago is susceptible to Sonar, but generally at higher concentrations (i.e. 10 ppb) (Sprecher et al. 1998)

Naiad, flat-stem pondweed, large-leaf pondweed, variable-leaf pondweed, and Illinois pondweed were not detected post treatment at the 121 sample sites. These species had a relatively low abundance prior to treatment (generally <5%). Of these species, only Illinois pondweed was detected prior to 2007 treatments (2004, 2005, and 2006), but was absent from surveys May 2007. Flat-stem, large-leaf, and variable-leaf were not present August 2004, 2005 or 2006, and at frequencies less than 5% in May 2007 immediately following treatment. Increased sampling effort may be necessary to document changes in abundance of these species with small populations.

Chara was the only species with an increase in percent occurrence. This was likely due to Chara's high tolerance of Sonar. Chara abundance appears to have increased in areas once dominated by vascular plants. Bladderwort frequency did increase (<1%). Species with low abundance can be underestimated using point sampling methods. Therefore, we are not suggesting bladderwort increased or decreased in distribution.

The long exposure (>180 d) to Sonar concentrations greater than 4 ppb and exposure to concentrations of 8 to 12 ppb for short periods decreased the expected level of selectivity in this treatment. Likely the primary issue effecting selectivity occurred following the bump treatment (June 27th); exposures were maintained higher at that time than at any other time of the treatment and likely coincided with active growth periods for native plants. The first 40 days after treatment (early season), concentrations averaged 5.8 ppb (May 21 to June 26) with a maximum of 12.8 ppb. The last 96 days of the treatment (August 29 to November 13) concentrations averaged 4.6 ppb with a peak of 5.7 ppb. Sonar residues were maintained at 7.7 ppb the 44 days following the second treatment (July 12 to August 9) with maximum residue of 13.4 ppb. In the future, actions should be taken to reduce concentrations during late June through August to increase native plant selectivity. The concentrations were maintained higher than desired or expected due to drought conditions. In fact, it was estimated that 3 Sonar treatments would be necessary to maintain lethal concentrations throughout the growing season. The 2nd bump treatment was never conducted. In 2008, using lower doses with the possibility for more applications is recommended to avoid these relatively high concentrations in the middle of the growing season.

Table 12. Percent occurrence of species in Lake Manitou in the last five Tier II

| | | % of sur | vey sites id | entified | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Species | Aug 2004 | Aug 2005 | Aug 2006 | May 2007 | Aug 2007 |
| hydrilla (<i>Hydrilla verticillata</i>) | | | | 3.3% | |
| Eurasian watermilfoil (Myriophyllum spicatum) | 27.5% | 30.0% | 2.9% | 5.0% | |
| curlyleaf pondweed (Potamogeton crispus) | | | | 3.3% | |
| common coontail (Ceratophyllum demersum) | 26.4% | 11.0% | 24.3% | 36.4% | 7.4% |
| Chara (Chara spp.) | 12.1% | 10.0% | 10.0% | 24.0% | 38.8% |
| Naiad species (Najas spp.) | 11.0% | 23.0% | | | |
| Slender naiad (Najas flexillis) | | | 8.6% | | |
| sago pondweed (Potamogeton pectinatus) | 14.3% | 16.0% | 10.0% | 20.7% | 0.8% |
| eelgrass (Vallisneria americana) | 50.5% | 61.0% | 42.9% | 60.3% | 6.6% |
| flatstemmed pondweed (Potamogeton zosteriformis) | | | | 4.1% | |
| large leaf pondweed (Potamogeton amplifolius) | | | | 2.5% | |
| variable pondweed (Potamogeton gramineus) | | | | 0.8% | |
| common bladderwort (Utricularia vulgaris) | | | | | 0.8% |
| Illinois pondweed (Potamogeton illinoensis) | 1.1% | 2.0% | 5.7% | | |

Percent Occurrence in the Last Five Tier II Surveys 70% 60% 50% percent occurrence **□ Aug 2004** 40% ■ Aug 2005 **■ Aug 2006** 30% **■ May 2007 ■ Aug 2007** 20% 10% hydrilla 📙 0% Eurasian watermilfoil Illinois pondweed curlyleaf pondweed Chara eel grass common coontail Slender naiad flatstemmed pondweed large leaf pondweed variable pondweed common bladderwort Naiad species sago pondweed

Chart 1. Percent occurrence of species in Lake Manitou in the last five Tier II surveys. (Data are from Table 12.)

Tier II surveys not only provide information on species response, they also provide data on lake-wide changes of submersed aquatic plant diversity and abundance. Table 13 and Chart 2 compare the number of sites sampled, the percentage of sites with vegetation, the native diversity index, and the number of native species collected in the last 5 surveys.

There is a decline in the percentage of sample sites with vegetation and the native diversity index when the August 2007 survey is compared to previous surveys.

Table 13. Comparison of number of sample sites, % of sites with vegetation, native diversity index, and number of native species collected in the last five Tier II surveys.

| Survey Date | Number of Sample Sites | % of sites with vegetation | Native Diversity Index | Number of Native Species Collected |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Aug 2004 | 95 | 83.5% | 0.72 | 6 |
| Aug 2005 | 100 | 79.0% | 0.72 | 6 |
| Aug 2006 | 70 | 56.0% | 0.74 | 7 |
| May 2007 | 119 | 92.0% | 0.73 | 7 |
| Aug 2007 | 111 | 47.0% | 0.46 | 5 |

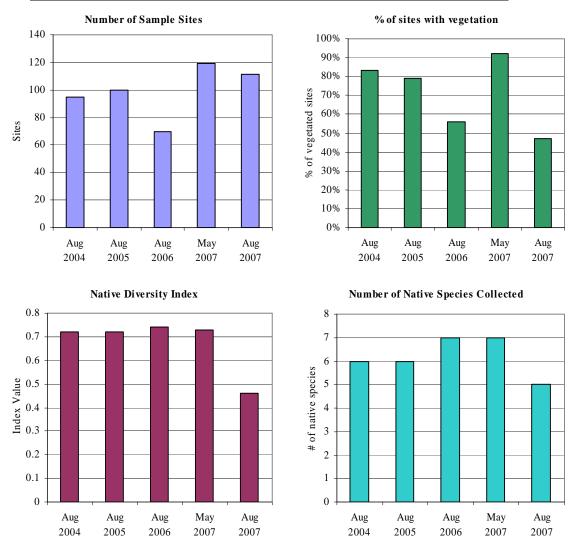


Chart 2. Comparison of number of sample sites, % of sites with vegetation, native diversity index, and number of native species collected in the last five Tier II surveys. (Data are from Table 13.)

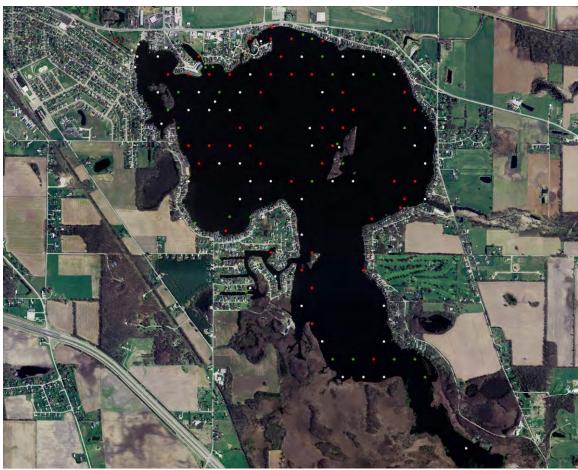


Figure 20. Lake-wide change in total species abundance, May 31, 2007 to August 27, 2007.

Red points = a decrease in total species found at that site from May to August (e.g., from 4 species to 2, or from 1 to 0). White points = no change in total species. Green points = an increase in total species found.

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

The reduction in submersed vegetation decreased nuisance conditions created by several species, allowing for better access for lake users. However, the level of vegetation present in late summer is likely below levels desired by some fishermen. Assessing the positive or negative impacts on the fish population is beyond the scope of this plan. It may be beneficial for IDNR to complete a fish survey in 2009 in an attempt to assess any impacts to the fish population. Submersed vegetation metrics are expected to increase once the hydrilla eradication project is completed, and changes are being made to the application rates attempting to increase selectivity without jeopardizing the primary objective of hydrilla eradication.

2.4 Hydroacoustic Survey

2.4.1 Hydroacoustic Survey Protocol

ReMetrix completed a bathymetric analysis of Lake Manitou based on hydroacoustic data collected October 5, 2006. A grid of single-beam hydroacoustic depth points were collected across the lake, and data between transects were modeled to create contours and a bathymetric surface for the entire lake (Figure 21). A hypsographic curve of the lake is provided in Figure 22. The results of the bathymetric analysis were used to help plan details of the May 18, 2007 Sonar application. Accurate determinations of water volume could be calculated based on measured thermocline depth (Table 14) to ensure accurate Sonar treatments.

2.4.2 Hydroacoustic Survey Results

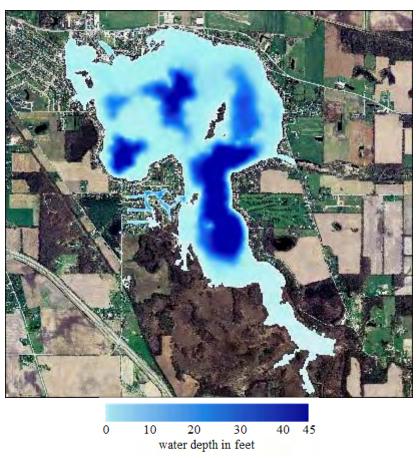


Figure 21. Bathymetric map used to help plan details of the Sonar treatment program.

Table 14. Water volume estimation calculations for Lake Manitou.

| Mean Depth= Volume= | 10.67 8,631 | Feet Acre Feet | Based on hydroacoustic data collected 10-5-06. | (| leMetrix • |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Interval | surface Sq. Feet | Surface Sq. Meters | Surface Acres | Acre Feet | Cumulative Acre Feet |
| Surface - 1 Foot | 35,218,130 | 3,273,060 | 808 | 768 | 768 |
| 1 Foot-2 Foot | 32,239,301 | 2,996,218 | 740 | 719 | 1,487 |
| 2 Foot-3 Foot | 30,352,603 | 2,820,874 | 697 | 673 | 2,160 |
| 3 Foot-4 Foot | 28,061,337 | 2,607,931 | 644 | 609 | 2,769 |
| 4 Foot-5 Foot | 24,617,379 | 2,287,860 | 565 | 496 | 3,265 |
| 5 Foot-6 Foot | 18,831,510 | 1,750,140 | 432 | 391 | 3,656 |
| 6 Foot-7 Foot | 15,531,961 | 1,443,491 | 357 | 334 | 3,990 |
| 7 Foot- 8 Foot | 13,861,464 | 1,288,240 | 318 | 307 | 4,297 |
| 8 Foot- 9 Foot | 12,921,166 | 1,200,852 | 297 | 288 | 4,584 |
| 9 Foot- 10 Foot | 12,195,884 | 1,133,446 | 280 | 273 | 4,857 |
| 10 Foot- 11 Foot | 11,595,689 | 1,077,666 | 266 | 260 | 5,117 |
| | | | 254 | 248 | |
| 11 Foot- 12 Foot 12 Foot- 13 Foot | 11,054,571 10,547,547 | 1,027,376 980,255 | 254 | 236 | 5,365 5,602 |
| | İ | · | 231 | | · · |
| 13 Foot- 14 Foot | 10,046,290 | 933,670 | 220 | 225 | 5,827 |
| 14 Foot- 15 Foot | 9,571,587 | 889,553 | | 215 | 6,041 |
| 15 Foot- 16 Foot | 9,117,734 | 847,373 | 209 | 204 | 6,245 |
| 16 Foot- 17 Foot | 8,673,540 | 806,091 | 199 | 194 | 6,440 |
| 17 Foot- 18 Foot | 8,243,914 | 766,163 | 189 179 | 184 | 6,624 |
| 18 Foot- 19 Foot | 7,806,956 | 725,554 | | 174 | 6,798 |
| 19 Foot- 20 Foot | 7,378,911 | 685,772 | 169 | 164 | 6,962 |
| 20 Foot- 21 Foot | 6,944,354 | 645,386 | 159 | 155 | 7,117 |
| 21 Foot- 22 Foot | 6,536,350 | 607,467 | 150 | 145 | 7,262 |
| 22 Foot- 23 Foot | 6,105,716 | 567,446 | 140 | 135 | 7,397 |
| 23 Foot- 24 Foot | 5,614,187 | 521,765 | 129 | 124 | 7,522 |
| 24 Foot- 25 Foot | 5,250,060 | 487,924 | 121 | 117 | 7,639 |
| 25 Foot- 26 Foot | 4,963,399 | 461,282 | 114 | 111 | 7,750 |
| 26 Foot- 27 Foot | 4,698,887 | 436,700 | 108 | 105 | 7,854 |
| 27 Foot- 28 Foot | 4,426,688 | 411,402 | 102 | 98 | 7,953 |
| 28 Foot- 29 Foot | 4,130,045 | 383,833 | 95 | 91 | 8,044 |
| 29 Foot- 30 Foot | 3,838,730 | 356,759 | 88 | 85 | 8,129 |
| 30 Foot- 31 Foot | 3,569,261 | 331,716 | 82 | 79 | 8,208 |
| 31 Foot- 32 Foot | 3,298,454 | 306,548 | 76 | 73 | 8,280 |
| 32 Foot- 33 Foot | 3,018,478 | 280,528 | 69 | 66 | 8,346 |
| 33 Foot-34 Foot | 2,716,213 | 252,436 | 62 | 58 | 8,405 |
| 34 Foot-35 Foot | 2,370,597 | 220,316 | 54 | 51 | 8,455 |
| 35 Foot-36 Foot | 2,031,811 | 188,830 | 47 | 43 | 8,498 |
| 36 Foot-37 Foot | 1,714,608 | 159,350 | 39 | 37 | 8,535 |
| 37 Foot-38 Foot | 1,495,255 | 138,964 | 34 | 31 | 8,566 |
| 38 Foot-39 Foot | 1,220,853 | 113,462 | 28 | 24 | 8,590 |
| 39 Foot-40 Foot | 906,482 | 84,246 | 21 | 18 | 8,608 |
| 40 Foot-41 Foot | 631,948 | 58,731 | 15 | 11 | 8,619 |
| 41 Foot-42 Foot | 367,372 | 34,142 | 8 | 7 | 8,626 |
| 42 Foot-43 Foot | 224,373 | 20,853 | 5 | 3 | 8,629 |
| 43 Foot-44 Foot | 92,426 | 8,590 | 2 | 1 | 8,631 |
| 44 Foot-45 Foot | 20,016 | 1,860 | 0 | 0 | 8,631 |

Hypsographic Curve for Lake Manitou

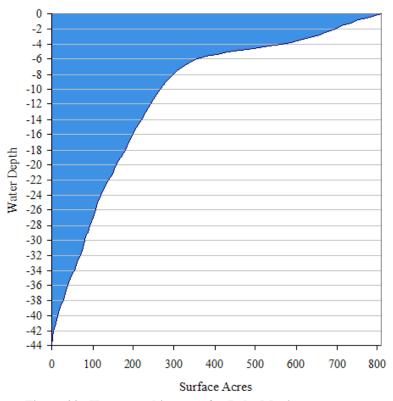


Figure 22. Hypsographic curve for Lake Manitou.

2.5 IDNR Surveys

In an effort to insure hydrilla was isolated to Lake Manitou, IDNR conducted several surveys in a 60-mile radius of the lake in 2007 (Table 15). A brief summary of these surveys is below:

- Canoe float and visual survey from Menominee public fishing area to Germany Bridge public access site on the Tippecanoe River in July 2007.
- 8 lakes had Tier 2 surveys conducted by fisheries biologists in the summer 2007
- 17 lakes had spot-checks performed by Doug Keller or fisheries biologists near access sites in 2007
- 42 lakes had LARE funded surveys conducted in 2007, and fisheries biologists also performed Tier 2 surveys on 6 of these lakes
- No hydrilla was detected at any locations (e-mail from Doug Keller, Aquatic Invasive Species Coordinator, IDNR).

Table 15. Water bodies within 60-mile radius of Lake Manitou sampled by IDNR for hydrilla in 2007.

| Adam's Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lawrence Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Atwood Lake LaGrange LARE Lilly Lake LaPorte LARE Banning Lake Kosciusko LARE Little Barbee Lake Kosciusko LARE Barr Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Long Lake Porter LARE Beaver Dam Lake Kosciusko LARE Loon Lake Kosciusko LARE Big Barbee Lake Kosciusko LARE McClures Lake Kosciusko LARE & DNR survey Big Lake Noble LARE & DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Big Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Pulon DNR spot-check Big Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Big Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Biu Lake Whitley DNR survey Coswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check | WATER BODY | COUNTY | 2007 PLANT SURVEY | WATER BODY | COUNTY | 2007 PLANT SURVEY |
|--|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Backwater Lake Kosciusko LARE Little Barbee Lake Kosciusko LARE Barning Lake Kosciusko LARE Long Lake Noble DNR survey Barr Lake Fulton DNR spot-cheek Long Lake Porter LARE Bars Lake Starke LARE Loon Lake Kosciusko LARE LARE LOON LAKE KOSCIUSKO LARE HORDEN LARE LARE LABOR HORDEN LARE HORDEN L | Adam's Lake | LaGrange | LARE & DNR survey | Lawrence Lake | | DNR spot-check |
| Banning Lake Kosciusko LARE Long Lake Noble DNR survey Barr Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Long Lake Footer LARE Bass Lake Starke LARE Loon Lake Kosciusko LARE Bass Lake Kosciusko LARE McClures Lake Kosciusko LARE Big Barbee Lake Kosciusko LARE Messick Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Big Lake Noble LARE & DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE DNR survey Messick Lake Kosciusko LARE Bruce Lake Whitey DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko LARE Bruce Lake Pulaski LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pine Lake LaForne LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DARE Print Lake LaGrange LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE RE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE RE Norsurvey Riddies Lake St. Joseph LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fish Lake LaForte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fish Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake Kosciusko LARE Fish Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake Kosciusko LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake Kosciusko LARE Harris Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake Rosciusko LARE Shriner Lake LaGrange LARE LARE LARE ANDR survey Hinhalke Kosciusko LARE Shr | Atwood Lake | LaGrange | LARE | Lilly Lake | LaPorte | LARE |
| Barr Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Long Lake Porter LARE Bass Lake Starke LARE Loon Lake Kosciusko LARE Basw Lake Kosciusko LARE McClures Lake Kosciusko LARE Beaver Dam Lake Kosciusko LARE McSlures Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Big Barbee Lake Noble LARE & DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Hulton DNR spot-check Big Lake Noble LARE & DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Long Lake Ladrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Big Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Big Lake Kosciusko LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Carl Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Center Lake Kosciusko LARE DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Riddles Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Riddles Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Kosciusko LARE & DNR survey Riddles Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Harris Lake LaGrange LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaGrange LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Harris Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton | Backwater Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Little Barbee Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Bass Lake Starke LARE Loon Lake Kosciusko LARE Beaver Dam Lake Kosciusko LARE McClures Lake Kosciusko LARE Big Barbec Lake Kosciusko LARE Messick Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Big Lake Noble LARE Mill Pond Lake Mill Don DNR spot-check Blue Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko LARE Bruce Lake Pulaski LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko LARE Caldwell Lake Kosciusko LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DAR Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pideastat Lake St. Joseph LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE Pretty Lake St. Joseph LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check | Banning Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Long Lake | Noble | DNR survey |
| Beaver Dan Lake Kosciusko LARE MecSurvey Mill Pond Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Big Lake Noble LARE & DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Long Lake Whitey DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Big Long Lake Palashi LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridinger Lake St. Joseph LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ronn Lake Whitey DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Kosciusko LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Seehrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Harris Lake LaGrange LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaGrange LARE Shipshewana Lake Kosciusko LARE Harris Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake Kosciusko LARE Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Kosciusko LARE Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Kont Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Kont Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Kont Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Lade Amarshall DNR spot-check Westler Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Arrishukce Marshall DNR survey Witnona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Gremany Bridge) Kuh Lake Kosciusko LARE Wester Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Arrishukce Marshall DNR survey Witnona Lake LaGrange LARE ADNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE ADNR survey | Barr Lake | Fulton | DNR spot-check | Long Lake | Porter | LARE |
| Big Barbee Lake Kosciusko LARE DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Big Lake Noble LARE & DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Long Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Blue Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Blue Lake Pulaski LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Carl Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake LaGrange LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dallas Lake Kosciusko LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dixon Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridinger Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Fletcher Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake Bilkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Bilkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Massh DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake LaPorte LARE Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Bilkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake LaPorte LARE Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake LaPorte LARE Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Pulton DNR spot-check LaBerta Rosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake LaGran | Bass Lake | Starke | LARE | Loon Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Big Lake Noble LARE & DNR survey Mill Pond Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Big Long Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko LARE Bruce Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Bruce Lake Pulaski LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridinger Lake Kosciusko LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridinger Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Nosciusko DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Sone Lake LaPorte LARE J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE Koort Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Noble LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Shafer White DNR survey Ninona Lake LaGrange LARE LARE LARE LARE LARE LARE LARE LARE | Beaver Dam Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | McClures Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Big Long Lake LaGrange LARE Nyona Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Blue Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko LARE Bruce Lake Pulaski LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dallas Lake Kosciusko LARE Pretty Lake Kosciusko LARE Dallas Lake Kosciusko LARE Riddinger Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Kosciusko LARE Fish Lake LaPorte | Big Barbee Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Messick Lake | LaGrange | LARE & DNR survey |
| Blue Lake Whitley DNR survey Oswego Lake Kosciusko LARE Bruce Lake Pulaski LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake Kosciusko LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE Round Lake Kosciusko LARE Diamon Lake Mosciusko LARE Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange <td>Big Lake</td> <td>Noble</td> <td>LARE & DNR survey</td> <td>Mill Pond Lake</td> <td>Marshall</td> <td>DNR spot-check</td> | Big Lake | Noble | LARE & DNR survey | Mill Pond Lake | Marshall | DNR spot-check |
| Bruce Lake Pulaski LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Caldwell Lake Kosciusko LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko LARE Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE Riddles Lake St. Joseph LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Riddles Lake St. Joseph LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Grassy Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaPorte | Big Long Lake | LaGrange | LARE | Nyona Lake | Fulton | DNR spot-check |
| Caldwell Lake Kosciusko LARE Palestine Lake Kosciusko LARE Carr Lake Kosciusko DNR spot-check Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Center Lake Kosciusko LARE Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridiloger Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Lake Lake Kosciusko LARE Salvin Lake Kosciusko LARE <td>Blue Lake</td> <td>Whitley</td> <td>DNR survey</td> <td>Oswego Lake</td> <td>Kosciusko</td> <td>LARE</td> | Blue Lake | Whitley | DNR survey | Oswego Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Carr LakeKosciuskoDNR spot-checkPine LakeLaPorteLARECenter LakeKosciuskoLAREPine LakeLaPorteLAREChapman LakeKosciuskoDNR surveyPleasant LakeSt. JosephLAREDallas LakeLaGrangeLAREPretty LakeLaGrangeLAREDewart LakeKosciuskoLARE & DNR surveyRiddles LakeSt. JosephLAREDiamond LakeKosciuskoLARERidinger LakeKosciuskoLAREDixon LakeMarshallDNR spot-checkRound LakeWhitleyDNR surveyFish LakeLaPorteLARESawmill LakeKosciuskoLAREFletcher LakeFultonDNR spot-checkSechrist LakeKosciuskoLAREGrassy Creek LakeKosciuskoLAREShipshewana LakeLaGrangeLAREHackenberg LakeLaGrangeLAREShirner LakeWhitleyDNR spot-checkHarris LakeLaPorteLARESilver LakeKosciuskoLAREHill LakeKosciuskoLARESilver LakeKosciuskoLAREHominy Ridge LakeWabashDNR surveySmalley LakeNobleDNR surveyIrish LakeKosciuskoLARESouth Mud LakeFultonDNR spot-checkJames LakeHuntingtonDNR spot-checkStone LakeLaPorteLAREKoontz LakeMarshallDNR spot-checkWestler LakeKosciuskoLARELake FreemanCarrollDNR s | Bruce Lake | Pulaski | LARE | Palestine Lake | Kosciusko | DNR spot-check |
| Center Lake Kosciusko LARE Pine Lake LaPorte LARE Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake St. Joseph LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridles Lake St. Joseph LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shiriner Lake Whitley DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Filkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge | Caldwell Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Palestine Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Chapman Lake Kosciusko DNR survey Pleasant Lake LaGrange LARE Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE DNR survey Riddles Lake St. Joseph LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridinger Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Grassy Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Whitley DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Elkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE Koortz Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Noble LARE Koontz Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Gothe Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check DNR survey DNR spot-check Lake DNR survey Witmer Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check DNR survey DNR spot-check Lake DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check DNR survey DNR spot-check DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Carr Lake | Kosciusko | DNR spot-check | Pine Lake | LaPorte | LARE |
| Dallas Lake LaGrange LARE Pretty Lake LaGrange LARE Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE & DNR survey Riddles Lake St. Joseph LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridinger Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Grassy Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Robbe DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Jedward Roush Lake | Center Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Pine Lake | LaPorte | LARE |
| Dewart Lake Kosciusko LARE & DNR survey Riddles Lake St. Joseph LARE Diamond Lake Kosciusko LARE Ridinger Lake Kosciusko LARE Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Grassy Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaPorte LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Shirner Lake Whitley DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Elkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE Koontz Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Wester Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Wester Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witner Lake LaCrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Chapman Lake | Kosciusko | DNR survey | Pleasant Lake | St. Joseph | LARE |
| Diamond LakeKosciuskoLARERidinger LakeKosciuskoLAREDixon LakeMarshallDNR spot-checkRound LakeWhitleyDNR surveyFish LakeLaPorteLARESawmill LakeKosciuskoLAREFletcher LakeFultonDNR spot-checkSechrist LakeKosciuskoLAREGrassy Creek LakeKosciuskoLAREShipshewana LakeLaGrangeLAREHackenberg LakeLaGrangeLAREShirner LakeWhitleyDNR spot-checkHarris LakeLaPorteLARESilver LakeKosciuskoLAREHill LakeKosciuskoLARESimonton LakeElkhartDNR surveyHominy Ridge LakeWabashDNR surveySmalley LakeNobleDNR surveyIrish LakeKosciuskoLARESouth Mud LakeFultonDNR spot-checkJ. Edward Roush LakeHuntingtonDNR spot-checkStone LakeLaPorteLAREJames LakeKosciuskoLARESylvan LakeNobleLAREKoontz LakeMarshallDNR spot-checkTippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge)FultonDNR spot-checkKuhn LakeKosciuskoLAREWestler LakeKosciuskoLARELake FreemanCarrollDNR spot-checkWestler LakeKosciuskoLARELake MaxinkuckeeMarshallDNR surveyWinona LakeKosciuskoLARE & DNR surveyLake Of the WoodsMarshallLARE & DNR surveyWitmer Lake <td>Dallas Lake</td> <td>LaGrange</td> <td>LARE</td> <td>Pretty Lake</td> <td>LaGrange</td> <td>LARE</td> | Dallas Lake | LaGrange | LARE | Pretty Lake | LaGrange | LARE |
| Dixon Lake Marshall DNR spot-check Round Lake Whitley DNR survey Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Grassy Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Shipshewana Lake Whitley DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hominy Ridge Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Elkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Tippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Marinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Dewart Lake | Kosciusko | LARE & DNR survey | Riddles Lake | St. Joseph | LARE |
| Fish Lake LaPorte LARE Sawmill Lake Kosciusko LARE Fletcher Lake Fulton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Grassy Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake Whitley DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Elkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Tippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witter Lake Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Diamond Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Ridinger Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Fletcher Lake Fluton DNR spot-check Sechrist Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake LaGrange LARE Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Silver Lake Whitley DNR spot-check LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Silver Lake Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Elkhart DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake Sylvan Lake Tippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake BNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE DNR survey LARE LARE LARE BNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE LARE BNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Dixon Lake | Marshall | DNR spot-check | Round Lake | Whitley | DNR survey |
| Grassy Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE Shipshewana Lake Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake Whitley DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Elkhart DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake Sylvan Lake Frippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake Westler Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Bonr survey Wither Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check St. Joseph DNR spot-check DNR spot-check St. Lare Lake DNR survey Winona Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check DNR spot-check St. Lare Lake DNR survey DNR spot-check St. Lare DNR spot-check St. Lare DNR spot-check St. Lare DNR spot-check St. Lare DNR spot-check DNR survey DNR spot-check St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Fish Lake | LaPorte | LARE | Sawmill Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Hackenberg Lake LaGrange LARE Shriner Lake Whitley DNR spot-check Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Elkhart DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Tippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Wither Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Noble LARE LARE LARE & DNR survey Wither Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Wither Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Fletcher Lake | Fulton | DNR spot-check | Sechrist Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Harris Lake LaPorte LARE Silver Lake Kosciusko LARE Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Elkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Noble LARE Koontz Lake Marshall DNR spot-check (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witmer Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Grassy Creek Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Shipshewana Lake | LaGrange | LARE |
| Hill Lake Kosciusko LARE Simonton Lake Elkhart DNR survey Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Noble LARE Koontz Lake Marshall DNR spot-check (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check | Hackenberg Lake | LaGrange | LARE | Shriner Lake | Whitley | DNR spot-check |
| Hominy Ridge Lake Wabash DNR survey Smalley Lake Noble DNR survey Irish Lake Kosciusko LARE South Mud Lake Fulton DNR spot-check J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Noble LARE Koontz Lake Marshall DNR spot-check (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witner Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Harris Lake | LaPorte | LARE | Silver Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Irish LakeKosciuskoLARESouth Mud LakeFultonDNR spot-checkJ. Edward Roush LakeHuntingtonDNR spot-checkStone LakeLaPorteLAREJames LakeKosciuskoLARESylvan Lake Tippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge)NobleLAREKoontz LakeMarshallDNR spot-checkFultonDNR spot-checkKuhn LakeKosciuskoLAREWebster LakeKosciuskoLARELake FreemanCarrollDNR spot-checkWestler LakeLaGrangeLARELake MaxinkuckeeMarshallDNR surveyWinona LakeKosciuskoLARELake of the WoodsMarshallLARE & DNR surveyWitmer LakeLaGrangeLARE & DNR surveyLake ShaferWhiteDNR spot-checkWorster LakeSt. JosephDNR spot-check | Hill Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Simonton Lake | Elkhart | DNR survey |
| J. Edward Roush Lake Huntington DNR spot-check Stone Lake LaPorte LARE James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Tippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witner Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Hominy Ridge Lake | Wabash | DNR survey | Smalley Lake | Noble | DNR survey |
| James Lake Kosciusko LARE Sylvan Lake Tippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witner Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Irish Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | South Mud Lake | Fulton | DNR spot-check |
| Koontz LakeMarshallDNR spot-checkTippecanoe River (Menominee to Germany Bridge)FultonDNR spot-checkKuhn LakeKosciuskoLAREWebster LakeKosciuskoLARELake FreemanCarrollDNR spot-checkWestler LakeLaGrangeLARELake MaxinkuckeeMarshallDNR surveyWinona LakeKosciuskoLARELake of the WoodsMarshallLARE & DNR surveyWitmer LakeLaGrangeLARE & DNR surveyLake ShaferWhiteDNR spot-checkWorster LakeSt. JosephDNR spot-check | J. Edward Roush Lake | Huntington | DNR spot-check | Stone Lake | LaPorte | LARE |
| Koontz Lake Marshall DNR spot-check (Menominee to Germany Bridge) Kuhn Lake Kosciusko LARE Webster Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witner Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | James Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Sylvan Lake | Noble | LARE |
| Lake Freeman Carroll DNR spot-check Westler Lake LaGrange LARE Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Koontz Lake | Marshall | DNR spot-check | (Menominee to | Fulton | DNR spot-check |
| Lake Maxinkuckee Marshall DNR survey Winona Lake Kosciusko LARE Lake of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Kuhn Lake | Kosciusko | LARE | Webster Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| Lake of the Woods Marshall LARE & DNR survey Witmer Lake LaGrange LARE & DNR survey Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Lake Freeman | Carroll | DNR spot-check | Westler Lake | LaGrange | LARE |
| Lake Shafer White DNR spot-check Worster Lake St. Joseph DNR spot-check | Lake Maxinkuckee | Marshall | DNR survey | Winona Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |
| | Lake of the Woods | Marshall | LARE & DNR survey | Witmer Lake | LaGrange | LARE & DNR survey |
| Lake Tippecanoe Kosciusko LARE Yellow Creek Lake Kosciusko LARE | Lake Shafer | White | DNR spot-check | Worster Lake | St. Joseph | DNR spot-check |
| | Lake Tippecanoe | Kosciusko | LARE | Yellow Creek Lake | Kosciusko | LARE |

3.0 2007 WATER QUALITY MONITORING

Basic water quality monitoring was included in the management plan to document these parameters throughout the treatment season. This data will be compared year to year throughout the hydrilla eradication project to detect and document any impact on water quality.

Water samples were collected at 1 foot depth from FasTEST sites denoted 2 and 7 on June 1, July 26, August 23, and October 17. Water samples were analyzed by GEI Consultants, Littleton, Colorado. This laboratory was utilized due to their low detection limits on phosphorous and nitrogen nutrients (2 µg/L - parts per billion). Chlorophyll detection limits were 0.0001 mg/L (0.1 mg/cubic meter). Water quality parameter assessment included: water temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles, Secchi depth, pH, conductivity, total and orthophosporus, total nitrogen, and nitrate/nitrite.

In addition to the periodic water quality sampling, dissolved oxygen and temperature profiles were recorded at FasTEST sample sites 2 and 7 on May 15, June 15 & 26, July 7 & 26, August 9 & 23, September 18, October 17, and November 13 (Table 16). These data were used to monitor thermocline depths for calculating Sonar bump treatments. The thermocline depth is important in calculating Sonar application rates and placement of Sonar pellets. Sonar will not mix below the thermocline, and slight thermal stratification can inhibit mixing into deeper waters. A thermocline defines a narrow, horizontal stratification boundary between cooler, deeper water and warmer, shallow water. Technically, it is defined as a 1°C temperature change over a depth of 1 meter. Each stratification zone has a discreet water volume that can be calculated and used to more precisely calibrate treatment rates (Table 14).

Secchi transparency readings were taken throughout the 2007 season (Table 17). Secchi measurements ranged from a maximum of 9.0 feet on May 17 to a low of 2.6 feet on August 23. There appears to be no difference in the 2007 Secchi depths when compared to data collected by the Indiana Volunteer Lake Monitors (Table 18). From May to November, the average secchi depth was 4.5 feet in 2007.

<continued on next page...>

Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen Depth Profile (2007)

| | | 12 | 60 | 82 | 00 | 25 | 1 | 15 | 17 | 2 3 | 98 | | en | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | • | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|---|---|---|---|-----------|---|--|--|
| 2007 | D 02 | 11.02 | 11.09 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10. | 10.4 | 10. | 10 | 0.0 | 9.86 | | 5 5 | 10 | 10. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10. | 10. | 9.69 | , , | | | | | | | | |
| 11/13/2007 | Temp | 48.7 | 48.4 | 48.0 | 47.7 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 47.4 | 47.3 | 47.2 | 47.1 | | 49.0 | 48.3 | 48.1 | 48.0 | 48.0 | 47.9 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 47.4 | 4.14 | | | | | | | | |
| 200 | D 02 | 8.22 | 8.20 | 8.15 | 8.44 | 8.29 | 8.30 | 5.73 | 4.59 | 3.58 | 0.15 | | 7.35 | 7.35 | 7.36 | 7.36 | 7.10 | 6.54 | 6.24 | 6.21 | 3.52 | 0.18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10/17/2007 | Temp | 62.80 | 62.50 | 62.20 | 62.10 | 62.00 | 62.00 | 61.60 | 61.20 | 61.00 | 54.70 | | 63.40 | 63.00 | 62.90 | 62.70 | 62.60 | 62.50 | 62.40 | 63.30 | 61.90 | 61.00 | 58.30 | | | | | | | | |
| | D 02 | 9/ | 7.83 | 7.86 | 7.86 | 7.43 | 7.23 | 6.65 | 3.27 | 0.14 | 0.09 | | 7.87 | 7.75 | 7.58 | 6.9 | 7.13 | 6.75 | 6.19 | 3.36 | 0.20 | 0.12 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| 9/18/2007 | Temp | 70.20 | 69.20 | 68.60 | 68.20 | 09.79 | 67.40 | 00.79 | 00.99 | 66.40 | 66.50 | | 01.17 | 69.20 | 68.80 | 68.30 | 68.20 | 67.90 | 09.79 | 08.99 | 64.10 | 57.70 | 54.20 | | | | | | | | |
| | 02 | 1 | 8.11 | 8.09 | 7.07 | 6.15 | 9.50 | 0.48 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.03 | | 27.8 | 8.17 | 7.85 | 5.23 | 4.14 | 5.66 | 1.29 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 40.0 | | | | | | | | |
| 8/23/2007 57 | Temp D | 77.00 | 76.90 | 76.80 | 74.20 | 73.50 | 73.30 | 70.20 | 96.00 | 61.20 | 53.70 | | 78.80 | 78.20 | 77.90 | 75.30 | 74.40 | 73.40 | 72.50 | 09.99 | 06.09 | 57.70 | 54.60 | | | | | | | | |
| | O ₂ Te | 22 | 8.18 | 7.73 | 6.63 | 1.35 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.01 | | 8.00 | 8.00 | 6.87 | 2.99 | 0.41 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.01 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8/9/2007 | ٥ | 90 | 34.40 | 33.80 | 32.20 | 77.90 | 74.50 | 99.50 | 54.50 | 50.50 | 53.70 | | 85.70 | 34.70 | 33.20 | 30.70 | 78.50 | 75.40 | 71.80 | 57.10 | 20.70 | 55.30 | 03.10 | | | | | | | | |
| | Temp | 16 | | | 7.75 | | | | | 0.00 | | | 8 71 | | | | | | | | | 0.03 | · | | | | | | | | |
| 7/26/2007 29 | D 02 | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 7/26/2007 8/9/2007 29 43 | Temp | ن ا | 76. | 76. | 76. | 74. | 72. | .89 | 62. | 57. | 52.2 | | 7 12 | 1 | 76. | 75. | 74.9 | 73. | 71 | 65. | .69 | 54.9 | . 52. | | | | - | | | | |
| 70 | D 02 | 7.27 | 7.31 | 7.30 | 7.20 | 7.20 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.05 | | 7.57 | 7.45 | 7.34 | 6.39 | 4.38 | 2.81 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 90.0 | 0.04 | 0.03 | | | | ipnoS ai | ир эопал | | | |
| 7/12/2007 | Temp | 78.8 | 78.8 | 78.7 | 78.5 | 78.3 | 71.3 | 1.99 | 61.5 | 57.5 | 51.8 | | 79.3 | 79.4 | 79.3 | 78.7 | 77.4 | 0.77 | 6.89 | 64.4 | 58.2 | 54.3 | 51.3 | | | | 77 (bun | una) /7 | | | |
| | O ₂ Te | .67 | 7.70 | 6.71 | 5.68 | 4.05 | 2.19 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.03 | | 8.06 | 5.49 | 5.03 | 4.07 | 2.85 | 1.35 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 90.0 | 0.03 | 0.02 | | | | t). Inno | т); липе | | | |
| 6/26/2007 40 | D O | | 8.9 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 9. | 00 1 | 51.1 | | 7.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 50.4 49.0 | | | | contac | сониас | | | |
| /9 | Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mocline | | ()-acre |) (2-acre | | | |
| 200 | D 02 | 9.13 | 9.45 | 9.14 | 9.00 | 3.05 | 1.39 | 0.45 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.03 | | 11.42 | 10.94 | 6.53 | 4.99 | 3.41 | 2.03 | 0.57 | 0.14 | 90.0 | 0.09 | 0.0 | | it of a their | | · Inno 6 | i; sune c | | | |
| 6/15/2007 | Temp | 82.9 | 80.9 | 79.9 | 76.0 | 72.3 | 68.4 | 62.6 | 58.4 | 55.5 | 50.2 | | 82.0 | 80.1 | 77.1 | 75.7 | 73.6 | 71.1 | 65.7 | 60.1 | 56.1 | 51.7 | 49.3 | | implies a strong indication of development of a thermocline | | 2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar). June 6 (2-acre contact). June 27 (bumn Sonar) | at sonar, | | | |
| | D 02 | 8.2 | 8.22 | 8.19 | 8.14 | 7.27 | 6.77 | 5.98 | 3.49 | 2.13 | 0.09 | | 8.93 | 8.34 | 8.37 | 8.21 | 7.62 | 6.3 | 5.39 | 3.67 | 2.61 | 1.83 | 0.09 | | ndication of | | 18 (initi, | 10 (mm | | | |
| 5/21/2007 4 | Temp C | 0.99 | 65.7 | 65.5 | 65.2 | 63.5 | 62.0 | 8.09 | 57.4 | 53.7 | 47.0 | | 69.5 69.5 | 68.2 | 8.99 | 66.3 | 65.3 | 62.8 | 6.09 | 26.7 | 6.03 | 48.7 | 46.6 | | s a strong is | • | os. Mar | es: May | | | |
| | | 0 | _ | 2 | e | 4 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 00 0 | 10 | | - | - 2 | m | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 00 | on . | 9 ; | 12 | | implie | | vent dat | veru aai | | | |
| DAT> | Depth (m) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 treatm | / ireain | | | |
| | | | | | | | Site 2 | | | | | | | | | | | Site 7 | | | | | | | | | 2007 | 7007 | | | |

implies a strong indication of development of a thermocline

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

| Table 17. | Secchi depths r | ecorded on I | Lake Manitou. | May | 2007 | to Nov | ember 2007. |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|

| Site | 5/21/2007 | 6/15/2007 | 6/26/2007 | 7/12/2007 | 7/26/2007 | 8/9/2007 | 8/23/2007 | 9/18/2007 | 10/17/2007 | 11/13/2007 |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| 2 | 9.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 3.9 |
| 3 | bv (5 ft) | bv (5 ft) | 4.9 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| 4 | bv (5 ft) | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| 5 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.1 |
| 6 | bv (4 ft) | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.3 | Bv (4 ft) | 3.8 |
| 7 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 4.1 |
| 8 | 8.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 4.9 |
| MEAN | 7.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 |

"bv (x ft)" means the lake bottom was visible at the water depth in parentheses.

Site locations can be seen in Figures 4 or 29.

Table 18. Secchi depths recorded on Lake Manitou 1999-2007 (1999 to 2004 from Fascher & Jones 2006).

| Year | Minimum | Maximum | Jul-Aug Mean | Observations |
|-------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1999 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 3.1 | 10 |
| 2000 | 2.6 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 11 |
| 2001 | 2.5 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 13 |
| 2002 | 2.5 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 15 |
| 2003 | 2.5 | 10.4 | 3.3 | 14 |
| 2004 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 12 |
| 2007* | 2.6 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 80 |

^{*2007} data are by authors of this report and are added for comparison with historical data.

Table 19 is a summary of the water quality monitoring results. Water quality samples were collected at FasTEST sample stations 2 and 7. The analytical laboratory labeled the results "sample 1" and "sample 2," and it remains unclear whether sample 1 correlates to sample site 2 or 7. For this reason, the lab's nomenclature was used in Table 19.

Table 19. Water quality data collected from Lake Manitou in 2007.

| | Total | - | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Sample Date & (Sample #) | P (µg/L) | Ortho P (µg/L) | Total N (μg/L) | Nitrate/Nitrite (µg/L) | Conductivity (µS) | Chlorophyll a (mg/L) |
| June 1 (1) | 20 | <2 | 1769 | 1038 | 415 | 0.0055 |
| June 1 (2) | 22 | <2 | 1767 | 1027 | 406 | 0.0077 |
| July 26 (1) | 24 | 3 | 897 | 14 | 452 | 0.0038 |
| July 26 (2) | 37 | 3 | 1064 | 15 | 453 | 0.0044 |
| August 23 (1) | 22 | 4 | 870 | 11 | 432 | 0.0127 |
| August 23 (2) | 15 | 3 | 785 | 10 | 439 | 0.0124 |
| October 17 (1) | 27 | 5 | 812 | 13 | 409 | 0.0086 |
| October 17 (2) | 27 | 5 | 814 | 14 | 412 | 0.0112 |
| November 13 (1) | 36 | <2 | 1008 | NR | 429 | NR |
| November 13 (2) | 37 | <2 | 1138 | NR | 427 | NR |

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

No historical orthophosphorus, nitrogen, or conductivity measurements were found to compare these results to, but total phosphorus and chlorophyll a readings were collected

from 1999-2004 by the Indiana Volunteer Lake Monitors. A comparison of the data indicates little change in these metrics following the Sonar treatment. These data are summarized below in Table 20. Chlorophyll *a* levels peaked August 23, 2007 but were within historical ranges. The Sonar treatment did not appear to have a deleterious effect on chlorophyll *a* ranges or effect intra-lake nutrient release. Total P ranged from 15 to 37 ppb, and Ortho P was maximal at 5 ppb on October 17th. Total nitrogen, nitrate and nitrites fluctuated throughout 2007, but without historical data no definitive conclusions can be made on the effect the Sonar treatment had on these parameters.

Table 20. Total phosphorus and chlorophyll *a* measurements collected from Lake Manitou, 1999-2007 (1999 to 2004 from Fascher & Jones 2006).

| Year | Minimum Total P (μg/L) | Maximum Total P (μg/L) | Minimum Chl a (mg/L) | Maximum Chl a (mg/L) |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1999 | 47.0 | 63.0 | 0.0048 | 0.0174 |
| 2000 | 58.0 | 71.0 | 0.0097 | 0.0189 |
| 2001 | 1.8 | 10.3 | 0.0350 | 0.0660 |
| 2002 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.0240 | 0.0770 |
| 2003 | 2.5 | 10.4 | 0.0200 | 0.0370 |
| 2004 | 12.3 | 15.9 | 0.0310 | 0.0660 |
| 2007* | 15.0 | 37.0 | 0.0038 | 0.0127 |

Chl a units originally expressed as µg/L in Fascher & Jones, 2006.

The Sonar treatment had an insignificant effect on secchi depths and other water quality parameters compared, even though cumulative plant cover was reduced compared to previous years. These data indicate that there has been little change in the water quality metrics sampled. The original objective of sampling water quality was to compare data within the years of the hydrilla eradication project. A reduced water quality sampling protocol will be used in 2008 upon request of IDNR. Water quality sample collection will be reduced to one station and analysis will involve only chlorophyll a, total and orthophosphorus. Sampling events will be reduced to three scheduled in conjunction with FasTEST sample collection in May, July, and September.

The 2008 results will be compared to 2007 data to continue monitoring for any gross changes in the selected water quality metrics as the hydrilla eradication project continues.

^{*2007} data are by authors of this report and are added for comparison with historical data.

4.0 2007 VEGETATION CONTROL

The eradication of hydrilla was the primary objective of this Lake Manitou Aquatic Vegetation Management Plan. Due to the extensive reproductive capability of monoecious hydrilla through fragmentation, turions, and tubers, an aggressive prescription using the systemic herbicide Sonar was selected for the eradication project. Similar approaches have been taken in the States of Washington, Massachusetts, Maine, and California.

The initial lack of flow data for Lake Manitou resulted in the preparation of a treatment protocol based on static water conditions, with inclusion of additional "bump" treatments to sustain a Sonar residual in the lake for a period of 180 days at a lethal dose for hydrilla. Subsequent water flow data provided by the Indiana Department of Water indicated relatively long retention times, with a long-term (18-year) average of ~50% volume turnover from the period of April to September. This period would coincide with chemical control operations. However, large rain events cause the retention time to be much shorter (<30 days). Therefore, maintenance of an effective dose of Sonar for hydrilla required regularly scheduled monitoring of Sonar residue and periodic "bump" treatments as necessary.

SePRO collected hydrilla samples from Lake Manitou and conducted a PlanTEST at the SePRO Research and Technology Campus (SRTC) in Whitakers N.C. The PlanTEST is a proprietary test developed by SePRO Corporation that uses key biochemical parameters (Sprecher et al. 1998) to determine the plants inherent susceptibility to Sonar. The test was used to direct Sonar treatment recommendations by providing an indication of concentrations necessary for control. Plants were collected from Lake Manitou in September 2006 to conduct preliminary PlanTEST. The hydrilla in Lake Manitou responded favorably to Sonar under laboratory conditions (Chart 3 and Figure 23). SePRO's recommended treatment protocol was based on results of the initial/preliminary PlanTEST, extensive experience in hydrilla control throughout the U.S., and proprietary modeling of Sonar dissipation from various formulations.

<continued on next page...>

100 Error = +/- 1 Standard Deviation % Reduction in Biochemical Parameters **Threshold** 80 **Lethal Response** Strong Growth 60 Inhibition - Site 1 40 20 10 12 14 Fluridone Concentration, ppb

PlanTEST Results for Lake Manitou Fall 2006

Chart 3. PlanTEST Results for Lake Manitou, Fall 2006.



Figure 23. Lake Manitou hydrilla susceptibility to Sonar (PlanTEST).

Initially, the treatment prescription recommended for Lake Manitou was a minimum three year program, followed by comprehensive analysis of collected data and recommendations for either extension of this program or alternative management procedures to achieve eradication of hydrilla. Each year, relatively long exposure time to Sonar will be necessary to control the standing crop of hydrilla, prevent production of new tubers, and to control biomass sprouting from existing tubers.

4.1 Sonar Application

The initial Sonar application was completed on May 18, 2007 by Aquatic Control, Inc., with SePRO Corporation and ReMetrix personnel on site for technical assistance. The lake was posted with signage for public notification prior to Sonar application (Figure 24). Sonar AS was applied at a concentration of 6.4 ppb along with granular Sonar Q at a concentration of 4.0 ppb. Dosing was based on the thermocline depth of 17-feet (5.2

meters) at the time of application (Table 21). Therefore, a total of 6,440 ac ft was treated at these concentrations (the whole lake volume is 8,631 ac ft). Sonar AS was applied with a custom built Carolina Skiff, 19 foot fiberglass boat equipped with a 90hp engine. The boat was equipped with a custom built herbicide application unit designed for accurate application of low dose Sonar AS. Travel routes and rates were pre-determined using information generated by a one-foot bathymetric contour survey and water volume table provided by ReMetrix LLC. The actual Sonar AS application travel route is illustrated in Figure 25. Sonar Q was applied to the littoral zone with a similar 19 ft Carolina Skiff and a 16 foot aluminum hull airboat. A custom built herbicide blower was used in the application of the pellets along predetermined travel routes. Sonar Q application routes are illustrated in Figure 26.

Table 21. Water temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles at FasTEST stations 2 and 7 prior to Sonar treatments. Treatment dates are included just below the table.

Thermocline depths at each site are highlighted.

| May 16, 2007 | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Depth (m) | Temp (C | <u>C)</u> | DO (mg/L) | | | | | |
| | Site 7 | Site 2 | Site 7 | Site 2 | | | | |
| Sub-surface | 19.6 | 18.9 | 8.45 | 8.66 | | | | |
| 1 | 19.6 | 18.9 | 8.33 | 8.56 | | | | |
| 2 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 8.21 | 8.63 | | | | |
| 3 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 8.17 | 8.25 | | | | |
| 4 | 19.4 | 18.3 | 8.22 | <mark>7.29</mark> | | | | |
| 5 | <mark>19.4</mark> | 15.9 | 8.32 | <u>5.77</u> | | | | |
| 6 | 16.3 | 15.1 | 5.71 | 4.91 | | | | |
| 7 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 4.51 | 3.07 | | | | |
| 8 | 12.1 | 10.7 | 4.09 | 0.73 | | | | |
| 9 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 3.25 | 0.20 | | | | |
| 10 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 2.33 | 0.12 | | | | |
| 11 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 0.36 | 0.09 | | | | |
| | | (bottom) | | | | | | |
| 12 | 8.6 | n/a | 0.20 | n/a | | | | |
| 13 | 8.6 | n/a | 0.13 | n/a | | | | |
| | (bottom) | | | | | | | |

| June 26, 2007 | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| Depth (m) | Temp (C | <u>C)</u> | DO (mg/L) | | | |
| | Site 7 | Site 2 | Site 7 | Site 2 | | |
| Sub-surface | 26.2 | 26.1 | 8.06 | 7.67 | | |
| 1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 8.11 | 7.70 | | |
| 2 | 24.7 | 25.1 | 5.49 | 6.71 | | |
| 3 | 24.2 | 23.6 | 5.03 | 5.68 | | |
| 4 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 4.07 | 4.05 | | |
| 5 | 23.3 | 21.8 | 2.85 | 2.19 | | |
| 6 | <mark>22.6</mark> | 18.7 | 1.35 | 0.13 | | |
| 7 | <mark>18.9</mark> | 16.6 | 0.11 | 0.09 | | |
| 8 | 16.7 | 13.8 | 0.07 | 0.06 | | |
| 9 | 14.0 | 12.1 | 0.05 | 0.04 | | |
| 10 | 11.9 | 10.6 | 0.03 | 0.03 | | |
| 11 | 10.2 n/c | | 0.02 | n/c | | |
| | | (bottom) | | | | |
| 12 | 9.4 | n/a | 0.02 | n/a | | |
| 13 | n/c n/a | | n/c | n/a | | |
| | (bottom) | | | | | |

n/a = not applicable; n/c = not collected

2007 Sonar treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar) and June 27 (bump Sonar).



Figure 24. Lake posting for herbicide application for hydrilla control.

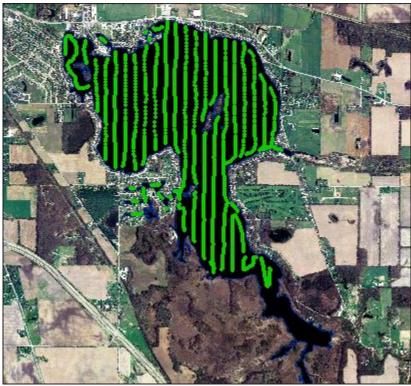


Figure 25. Initial Sonar AS application track, May 18, 2007.

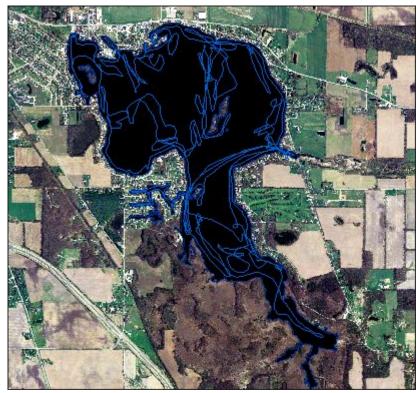


Figure 26. Initial Sonar Q application track, May 18, 2007.

A bump treatment was completed on June 27, 2007 (41 days after initial treatment) with a combination of Sonar AS and Q to bring the Sonar residue back to a minimum of 6 ppb. A total of 1.84 ppb Sonar A.S. and 10 ppb Sonar Q were applied based on a maximum

depth of 17-feet (5.2-meters) (thermocline depth from June 26, 2007 data) (Table 21). Figures 27 & 28 illustrate the application routes for the bump treatment.

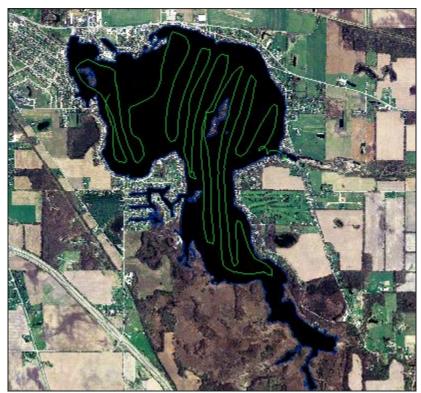


Figure 27. Sonar AS "bump" application track, June 27, 2007.

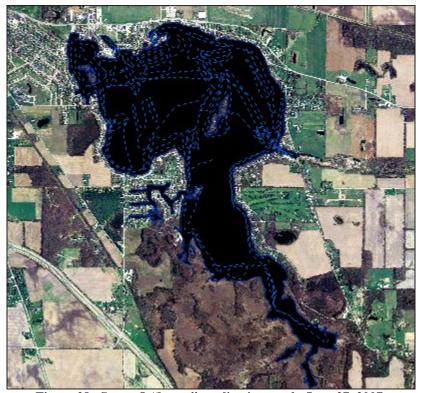


Figure 28. Sonar Q "bump" application track, June 27, 2007.

4.2 Herbicide Residue Monitoring

The FasTEST was used to monitor Sonar concentration 4, 15, 29, 40, 56, 70, 84, 98, 124, 153, and 180 days following initial treatment (15, 29, 43, 57, 83, 112, and 139 days after the bump). The FasTEST ensured the target concentrations were achieved and maintained for the 180-day period. FasTESTs were collected from eight permanent stations located throughout Lake Manitou (Figure 29). Eleven sets of FasTESTs were collected and results are summarized below in Tables 22 and 23, Chart 4, and Figure 30. FasTEST results indicate the target concentration of 6 ppb was achieved 4 days after application. Sonar concentrations were reduced to a lake-wide average of 4.4 ppb 29 days after application, which resulted in a bump treatment being scheduled for June 27. The day before the bump treatment, residues had dropped to 3.3 ppb. There was limited risk that hydrilla would recover at this concentration and treatments were expected to continue to have a desired effect on hydrilla based on PlanTEST results (Chart 3). The bump treatment established residues greater than the target dose of 6 ppb into August. Based on the response of hydrilla to the treatments, when residues dropped below the 6 ppb target on August 9th it was determined residues would continue to monitored. A bump treatment would be conducted if necessary based on reconnaissance surveys. No additional treatment was necessary.

At 15 days after the bump treatment (DABT), concentrations of Sonar were 1.0 ppb or less below the thermocline. As the thermocline depth became shallower (57 DABT), some Sonar was probably trapped below the thermocline as 1.9 to 4.7 ppb was detected. The thermocline depth changed from 6-7 m 15 DABT to 2-4 m 57 DABT. By 112 DABT, the thermocline depth was 9 to 10 meters, creating near isothermal conditions that resulted in more uniform mixing (Table 23).

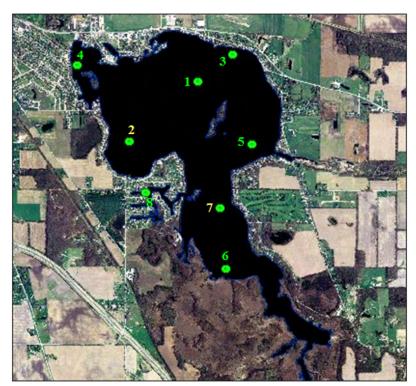


Figure 29. Permanent FasTEST sample locations during 2007.

Green points are the FasTEST monitoring sites with corresponding site numbers. Yellow site *numbers* are the two deep-water sampling sites.

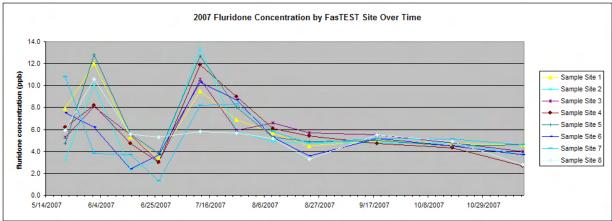
(See Table 3 for site coordinates.)

Table 22. Concentrations of 2007 FasTEST results from surface water samples.

| Treatment Dates: | Initial AS+Q | Bump AS+Q |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 5/17/2007 | 6/27/2007 |
| Target Concentration: | | |
| AS | 6.4 | 1.8 |
| + Q | 4.0 | 10.0 |
| Total | 10.4 | 11.8 |

| | | FasTEST Sample Collection Dates | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | 5/21/2007 | 6/1/2007 | 6/15/2007 | 6/26/2007 | 7/12/2007 | 7/26/2007 | 8/9/2007 | 8/23/2007 | 9/18/2007 | 10/17/2007 | 11/13/200 |
| DAT> | | 4 | 15 | 29 | 40 | 15 | 29 | 43 | 57 | 83 | 112 | 139 |
| | | | | | | Sonar | Concentration | n (ppb) | | | | |
| | 1 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4 |
| | 2 | 3.2 | 10.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3 |
| | 3 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4 |
| Sites | 4 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 11.9 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 2 |
| Sites | 5 | 4.7 | 12.8 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 12.7 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4 |
| | 6 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 3 |
| | 7 | 10.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4 |
| | 8 | 5.9 | 10.6 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2 |
| Lake Avg | | 6.4 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 10.3 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 1 |

2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)



2007 treatment dates: May 18 (initial Sonar); June 6 (2-acre contact); June 27 (bump Sonar)

Chart 4. Sonar concentration by FasTEST site during 2007.

<continued on next page...>

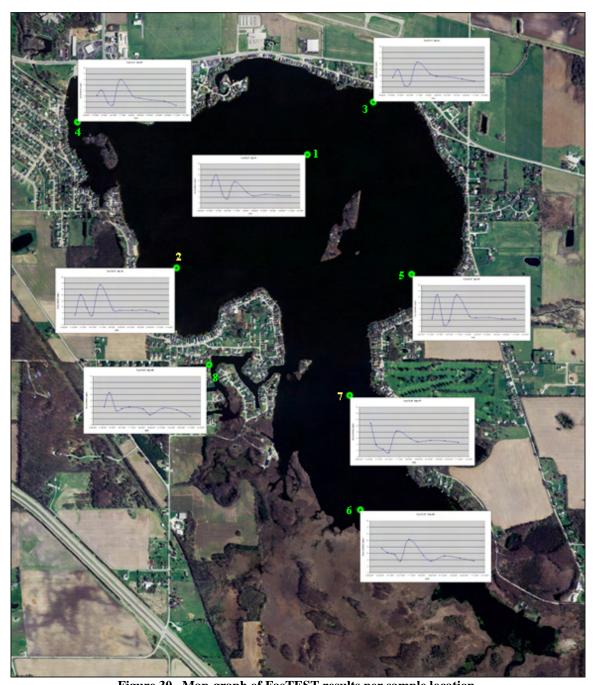


Figure 30. Map-graph of FasTEST results per sample location.

Green points are the FasTEST monitoring sites with corresponding site numbers.

Yellow site *numbers* are the two deep-water sampling sites.

Table 23. FasTEST, Temperature, and Dissolved Oxygen Depth Profiles at Deep-Water Stations 2 and 7.

| Fastest, Temperature and Dissolved Oxygen Depth Profiles at Deep-Water Sites 7/12/2007 8/23/2007 10/17/2007 112 | D O ₂ 8.22 8.20 8.15 8.44 8.29 8.30 |
|---|--|
| DABT ¹ -> Depth (m) FasTEST Temp D O ₂ FasTEST Temp | 8.22 8.20 8.15 8.44 8.29 |
| Depth (m) FasTEST Temp D O ₂ FasTEST Temp Temp | 8.22 8.20 8.15 8.44 8.29 |
| 10 13.4 66.0 8.20 4.8 77.0 8.11 4.8 62.8 1 65.7 8.22 76.9 8.11 62.5 2 65.5 8.19 76.8 8.09 62.2 3 9.9 65.2 8.14 4.5 74.2 7.07 3.7 62.1 4 63.5 7.27 73.5 6.15 62.0 62.0 5 62.0 6.77 73.3 5.50 62.0 6 2.7 60.8 5.98 4.6 70.2 0.48 4.4 61.6 7 57.4 3.49 66.0 0.11 61.2 61.2 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 61.0 61.0 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 54.7 | 8.22 8.20 8.15 8.44 8.29 |
| 1 | 8.20 8.15 8.44 8.29 |
| 2 65.5 8.19 76.8 8.09 62.2 3 9.9 65.2 8.14 4.5 74.2 7.07 3.7 62.1 4 63.5 7.27 73.5 6.15 62.0 5 62.0 6.77 73.3 5.50 62.0 6 2.7 60.8 5.98 4.6 70.2 0.48 4.4 61.6 7 57.4 3.49 66.0 0.11 61.2 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 61.0 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 | 8.15 8.44 8.29 |
| 3 9.9 65.2 8.14 4 63.5 7.27 5 62.0 6.77 6 2.7 60.8 5.98 4 7 57.4 3.49 5 66.0 0.11 61.2 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 8.2 69.5 8.65 4.8 79.0 8.25 5.1 63.4 1 69.5 8.34 78.8 8.28 5.1 63.4 | 8.44 8.29 |
| 1 4 63.5 7.27 73.5 6.15 62.0 5 62.0 6.77 73.3 5.50 62.0 6 2.7 60.8 5.98 4.6 70.2 0.48 4.4 61.6 7 57.4 3.49 66.0 0.11 61.2 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 61.0 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 | 8.29 |
| 7 57.4 3.49 66.0 0.11 61.2 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 61.0 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 | |
| 7 57.4 3.49 66.0 0.11 61.2 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 61.0 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 | 8.30 |
| 7 57.4 3.49 66.0 0.11 61.2 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 61.0 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 | |
| 8 53.7 2.13 61.2 0.06 61.0 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 0 8.2 69.5 8.65 4.8 79.0 8.25 5.1 63.4 1 69.5 8.34 78.8 8.28 63.2 | 5.73 |
| 9 1.0 50.8 0.77 2.0 56.9 0.04 2.9 60.3 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 0 8.2 69.5 8.65 4.8 79.0 8.25 5.1 63.4 1 69.5 8.34 78.8 8.28 63.2 | 4.59 |
| 10 47.0 0.09 53.7 0.03 54.7 0 8.2 69.5 8.65 4.8 79.0 8.25 5.1 63.4 1 69.5 8.34 78.8 8.28 63.2 | 3.58 |
| 0 8.2 69.5 8.65 4.8 79.0 8.25 5.1 63.4 1 69.5 8.34 78.8 8.28 63.2 | 1.10 |
| 1 69.5 8.34 78.8 8.28 63.2 | 0.15 |
| 1 69.5 8.34 78.8 8.28 63.2 | |
| | 7.40 |
| 2 68.2 8.34 78.2 8.17 63.0 | 7.35 |
| | 7.35 |
| 3 10.3 66.8 8.37 4.9 77.9 7.85 4.7 62.9 | 7.36 |
| 4 66.3 8.21 75.3 5.23 62.7 | 7.36 |
| 5 65.3 7.62 74.4 4.14 62.6 | 7.10 |
| 5 6 8.6 65.3 7.62 74.4 4.14 62.6 62.6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 8 6 <td< th=""><th>6.54</th></td<> | 6.54 |
| 5 7 60.9 5.39 72.5 1.29 62.4 | 6.24 |
| 8 56.7 3.67 66.5 0.11 63.3 | 6.21 |
| 9 < 1 50.9 2.61 1.9 60.9 0.07 4.5 61.9 | 3.52 |
| 10 48.7 1.83 57.7 0.04 61.0 | 0.18 |
| 11 47.5 0.73 54.6 0.04 58.3 | 0.13 |
| 12 46.6 0.09 | |

¹DABT = Days after bump treatment.

The double-lined row dividers indicate the presence of a second thermocline.

4.3 Contact Herbicide Treatment

A 2-acre area at the IDNR access site was also treated with contact herbicides in an effort to reduce the threat of any vegetation being carried on watercraft and trailers as they are removed from the lake (Figure 31). This area was treated on June 6, 2007 by IDNR District Fisheries Biologist. This area was treated with 2.5 gallons of Komeen and 2.5 gallons Reward (a.i.: diquat). Plans were in place to treat any hydrilla biomass that occurred prior to or after the initial Sonar application using Komeen, however, no viable hydrilla plants were observed throughout the season and no contact herbicide treatment was completed.



Figure 31. IDNR 2-acre lake-access contact treatment site (yellow polygon), June 6, 2007.

5.0 ACTION PLAN UPDATE

5.1 Plan Update

Hydrilla produces large numbers of tubers that can remain dormant in the sediment for several years. This fact makes eradication difficult but not impossible. It is necessary to continue treatments for 3-4 consecutive years (or longer) in order to deplete the tuber bank. If treatments were not completed in 2008 tuber densities may return to pretreatment levels rapidly, likely within a year. The first year of Sonar application resulted in successful control of hydrilla, in a year that experienced unusually low rainfall. The lack of rainfall likely contributed to the prolonged exposure to effective residues. The timing of the treatment coincided with hydrilla tuber sprouting, which is expected to be similar in 2008. The treatments resulted in impact to the native submersed plant community, which was expected due to the importance placed on successful hydrilla control and the overall low species richness.

In 2008, modifications may be necessary to the Sonar formulations used, concentrations applied, and to the number of applications conducted if more selectivity is desired. A lower concentration of Sonar could be effective on hydrilla while maximizing selectivity, and relatively high concentrations of Sonar should be avoided in July and August. If the DNR desires to proceed with the program achieving greater levels of selectivity, then lower effective concentrations should be applied with more frequent application with more reliance on Sonar A.S. The Sonar concentration should be maintained at a minimum between 3 and 6 ppb throughout the growing season. The whole lake (above the thermocline) should be treated with Sonar A.S. at a rate of 6 ppb and maintained above 3 ppb with subsequent bump treatments (probably 3 and possibly 4 total treatments). This lake-wide treatment would control any hydrilla not accounted for in surveys or previously detected. In addition, Sonar Q will not be applied to the entire littoral zone. Instead, Sonar PR will be applied to 18 areas where hydrilla was previously identified (and one area at the inflow). These areas range in size from 4.1 to 17.7 acres in size and total 161 acres (average depth approximately 4 feet). The concentration applied to theses areas will range from 40 to 100 ppb in the treated area. In-water concentrations will only be a fraction of that applied due to the sustained release of the pellets and rapid dilution from these areas. The total Sonar PR applied will be split into 3 treatments: 50% on day 1, and 25% each on day 45 and 90. The first treatment would result in a theoretical lake wide average of 3.1 ppb if 100% of the herbicide was released immediately (and a 17 foot thermocline). This protocol would allow for higher concentrations applied to areas with known hydrilla while minimizing concentrations on the whole lake and minimizing pellet application to the entire littoral zone. If selectivity in 2007 was acceptable, then some modification to the program may still be justified to improve on results obtained in 2007 expecting greater dilution under normal rainfall patterns.

Two tuber sampling events should take place in 2008. Sampling methods should be similar to 2007. The spring 2008 tuber sampling should be similar to the May 2007 sampling effort. This sampling should focus on identifying additional areas that contain hydrilla tubers that have not previously been sampled. Samples will not be conducted at the permanent tuber sampling stations spring 2008. If new areas with high density of tubers are found in the spring, additional permanent tuber monitoring stations should be

established. The fall 2008 tuber sample should return to all permanent monitoring stations to monitor tuber attrition at those sties. Future tuber sampling effort may have to be adjusted as the tuber bank becomes depleted, as previously mentioned. Tuber sampling can increase to a point as tuber densities decrease, but "zero" tubers at the sampling sites should not be extrapolated to the whole lake or sampling area once zero is achieved. For example, no tubers were found at Station 1 during the September 2007 survey (minus the expanded area). However, this station should not be aborted and surveys for tubers should continue and it should be expected to find tubers at this site in 2008.

It is also important to continue monitoring the submersed vegetation community with two Tier II surveys in 2008 (one late spring and one late summer). This will allow plant managers the ability to quantify changes in the native plant community. Similar surveys should be continued after the Sonar treatments are complete in order to detect any reintroductions of invasive species and monitor native vegetation recovery.

Finally, both Eurasian watermilfoil and curlyleaf pondweed (low abundance) were also present in Lake Manitou prior to the eradication effort on hydrilla. Both these species are susceptible to the Sonar concentrations being applied to control hydrilla, and were controlled by the 2007 Sonar treatments. Therefore, unless the seed bank of Eurasian watermilfoil and turion/seed bank of curlyleaf pondweed are long-lived (>3 years), then eradication of these 2 invasive species may also be attainable in Lake Manitou with repeated Sonar treatments.

The original AMVP established three management goals:

- 1) Develop or maintain a stable diverse aquatic plant community that supports a good balance of predator and prey fish and wildlife species, good water quality, and is resistant to minor habitat disturbances and invasive species.
- 2) Direct efforts to preventing and/or controlling the negative impacts of aquatic invasive species.
- 3) Provide reasonable public access while minimizing the negative impacts on plant and wildlife species.

Even after the introduction of hydrilla to Lake Manitou, the overall aquatic plant management objectives remain relatively the same: establish a diverse aquatic plant community, control aquatic invasive species, and provide reasonable public access. Currently, controlling hydrilla and eradicating this invasive species is paramount to the other objectives outlined in this plan. It is not unreasonable and should remain a goal to implement the other objectives long-term. Some of these objectives are realistic while hydrilla control is ongoing, and minor changes to the hydrilla control program are being implemented to balance eradication efforts vs. other lake management objectives. Although the native species richness in Lake Manitou has historically been low, these species should recover to some extent during and/or following eradication efforts. Some minor introduction of additional native species may be justified long-term, as the plant community was historically dominated by a single species (i.e. eelgrass).

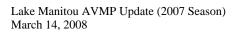
5.2 Budget Update

Budget review and updated cost projections are based on contract parameters.

The 2007 project cost was substantially below budget as a result of planned adaptive management. Less Sonar was needed for a number of reasons including lower than expected flow, precise FasTEST residue monitoring, and project management.

Table 24. Budget update for 2007 and 2-year projections

| | 2 deget aparter for 2001 und 2 year projection | |
|------|--|---------------------|
| Year | Budget anticipated | Actual expenditures |
| 2007 | \$500,000 (plus contingency \$150,000) | \$331,991 |
| 2008 | \$450,000 | |
| 2009 | \$466,765 | |



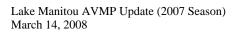
This page intentionally left blank.

6.0 PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

Public involvement is an important aspect of any vegetation management plan, but it takes on a whole new level of importance when dealing with an invasive species like hydrilla. A public meeting sponsored by the Indiana Lakes Management Society, was held at the Lake Manitou Elks Club on February 24th 2007 to inform the public regarding the discovery of hydrilla in Lake Manitou, information on the plant and the plans to attempt eradication of the plant from the lake. A group of speakers were assembled by ILMS personnel for the meeting including: Dr. Dick Osgood, Lake Management Consultant, Minnesota; Dr. Michael Smart, U.S. Army Corp of Engineers Vicksburg, MS; Doug Keller, IDNR Aquatic Species Coordinator; Orv Huffman, Lake Manager for Lake Manitou; and Bob Johnson, SePRO Corporation. The meeting was well attended with approximately 120 in attendance. Attendees included Lake Manitou and Rochester residents, other regional Lake Association members, IDNR Enforcement personnel, and others. Consensus of those present was favorable for the IDNR plan to attempt eradication of hydrilla from Lake Manitou.

IDNR Aquatic Invasive Species Coordinator, Doug Keller has headed up the public involvement aspect of the vegetation management plan. Actions which Mr. Keller has undertaken in order to educate and inform the public concerning hydrilla are summarized below:

- Attended Lake Manitou Association (LMA) meeting in the fall of 2006 to let the public know about the hydrilla discovery and access closure
- Attended a meeting in February, 2007 organized by ILMS and LMA to advise the public on the likely chemical control strategy
- Participated in a radio interview on a Rochester station on May 18
- Attended an LMA meeting in July 2007 to update Association on progress of treatment
- Wrote an article for Lake line concerning the hydrilla eradication project in June 2007
- Wrote articles for the Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Society (MAPMS) in 2006 and 2007
- Issued two news releases in the fall of 2006
- Issued two news releases during the 2007 treatment season
- Distributed information to state lake associations to assist in hydrilla identification in order to encourage early detection at other locations
- Purchased Stop Aquatic Hitchhiker signs and installed at nearly all DNR owned public access sites
- Regularly contributed information to the Rochester Sentinel
- Interviewed with the South Bend Tribune concerning Lake Manitou
- Presented hydrilla discovery and control actions in 2007 at a Great Lakes ANS Panel meeting, Mississippi River Basin ANS Panel, MAPMS, three category 5 (aquatic applicator) training sessions, Indiana Lake Management Society annual conference, Great Lake Commission, Ohio Rapid Response planning meeting, Southern Illinois Weed Management District meeting, and state budget committee meeting (e-mail from Doug Keller, Aquatic Invasive Species Coordinator, IDNR).



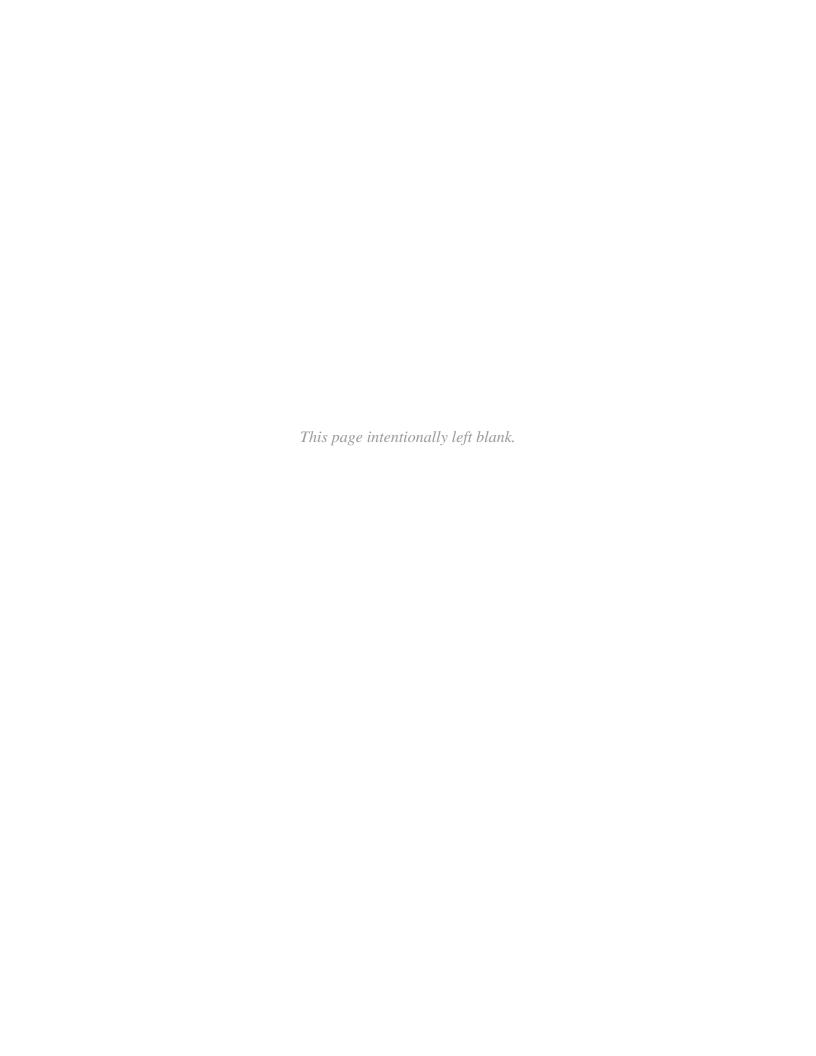
This page intentionally left blank.

7.0 REFERENCES CITED

- Donahoe, J., and Keister, D, 2005. Lake Manitou Aquatic Vegetation Management Plan. Report to Lake Manitou Association, Rochester, IN.
- Donahoe, J., and Keister, D, 2006. Lake Manitou Aquatic Vegetation Management Plan Update. Report to Lake Manitou Association, Rochester, IN.
- Donahoe, J., and Keister, D, 2007. Lake Manitou Aquatic Vegetation Management Plan Update. Report to Lake Manitou Association, Rochester, IN.
- Fascher, L. and Jones, W.W. 2006. Indiana Volunteer Lake Monitoring Report 1999-2004. Report to IDEM Office of Water Quality, Indianapolis, IN.
- Haller, W.T., J.L. Miller and L.A. Garrard. 1976. Seasonal production and germination of hydrilla vegetative propagules. J. of Aquatic Plant Management. 14:26-29.
- Haller, W.T. and D.L. Sutton. 1975. Community structure and competition between hydrilla and vallisneria. J. Aquat. Plant Manage. 13: 48-50.
- Harlan, S.M., G.J.Davis and GJ. Pesacreta. 1985. Hydrilla in three North Carolina lakes. J. Aquat. Plant Manage. 23: 68-71.
- Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife. 2006. Tier II Aquatic Vegetation Survey Protocol. 26 pp.
- Koschnick, T.J., R. Richardson, M. Heilman, A. Gardner and B. Johnson. 2008. Relative changes in hydrilla tuber density following applications of Sonar (a.i. fluridone). Oral presentation at the 38th Annual Meeting of the Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Society. Sandusky, OH. March 2008.
- Langeland, K.A. 1996. *Hydrilla verticillata* (L.F.) Royle (Hydrocharitaceae), "The Perfect Aquatic Weed". Castanea 61:293-304.
- Long Pond Aquatic Control Technology, Inc. 2006. Project completion report: Sonar herbicide treatment hydrilla control project, Long Pond, Barnstable, MA.
 Submitted to Town of Barnstable Conservation District, 200 Main St., Hyannis, MA 02601 by Aquatic Control Technology, Inc.
- Madsen, J.D., R.M. Wersal and T.E. Woolf. 2007. A new core sampler for estimating biomass and submersed aquatic macrophytes. J. Aquat. Plant Manage. 45(1): 31-35.
- Netherland, M.D. 1997. Turion ecology of hydrilla. J. Aquat. Plant Manage. 35: 1-10.
- Netherland, M.D. 1999. Management impacts on the quiescence and sprouting of subterranean turions of dioecious hydrilla (*Hydrilla verticillata* (L.f.) Royle). University of Florida, Dissertation. 192 pp.

- Rao, S. K., N.C. Magnin, J.B. Reiskind and G. Bowes. 2002. Photosynthetic and other phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase iosforms in the single-cell, facultative C₄ system of *Hydrilla verticillata*. Plant Physiology. 130: 876-886.
- Spencer, D.F., G.G. Ksander and L.C. Whitehand. 1994. Estimating the abundance of subterranean propagules of submersed plants. Fres. Biology. 31: 191-200.
- Sprecher, S.L., M.D. Netherland and A.B. Stewart. 1998. Phytoene and carotene response of aquatic plants to fluridone under laboratory conditions. J. Aquat. Plant Manage. 36(2): 111-121.
- Steward, K.K. and T.K. Van. 1987. Comparative studies of monoecious and dioecious hydrilla (*Hydrilla verticillata*) biotypes. Weed Sci. 35: 204-210.
- Sutton, D.L., T.K. Van and K.M. Portier. 1992. Growth of dioecious and monoecious hydrilla from single tubers. J. Aquat. Plant Manage. 30: 15-20.
- Van, T.K. 1989. Differential responses to photoperiods in monoecious and dioecious Hydrilla verticillata. Weed Sci. 37:552-556.
- Van T.K., Haller WT, Bowes G. 1976. Comparison of the photosynthetic characteristics of three submersed aquatic plants. Plant Physiol. 58:761-768.
- Van, T.K. and K.K. Steward. 1990. Longevity of monoecious hydrilla propagules. J. Aquat. Plant Manage. 28: 74-76.

Appendix



May 14 to 17 2007 Tuber sampling

Personnel:

SePRO Corporation - Tyler Koschnick, Bob Johnson, Sarah Miller, Sam Barrick Aquatic Control - Dave Isaacs, Nate Long, Brendan Hastie, Joey Leach, Reid Morehouse, Ben

A total of 562 inch core samples from 126 sites were collected to locate sediments containing hydrilla propagules.

Due to the incipient stage of the hydrilla infestation and lack of detailed coverage maps, hydrilla was difficult to find in high densities. At each site (waypoint), typically 4 individual core samples were collected and sorted using wash racks/buckets with 5/32 inch holes. Cores were 4 inch in diameter and ranged in depth from 2 to 20 inches. Rake tosses (minimum 4) were added at each site to sample a larger area for hydrilla. In addition, individual species were noted as points indicated. Due to the high abundance of eelgrass, eelgrass tubers were added as well.

Five permanent tuber sampling stations were identified based on hydrilla propagules collected and presence of vegetative tissue. At each station, 50 core samples were taken (total 250). The majority of hydrilla propagules were already sprouted, and only a few turions were found (sprouted). Length of hydrilla from tuber to tip of sprout averaged approximately 4 to 5 inches.

Table 1. Summary data for 5 permanent hydrilla propagules monitoring stations, with 50 four-inch cores (0.0874 ft^2) pulled from each station (Total area = 4.4 ft² or 0.0001 acre)

| (************************************** | | Sprouting | Non-sprouting | Sprouting | | Sample |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| <u>Site</u> | <u>Waypoint</u> | hydrilla | hydrilla tubers | hydrilla | Eelgrass | $\frac{\text{sample}}{\text{area (ft}^2)}$ |
| | | <u>tubers</u> | | <u>turions</u> | <u>tubers</u> | |
| Lighthouse | 083 T1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 1750 |
| Bay – Station | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| Dollar Store | 084 T1 | 16 | 21 | 0 | 148 | 1250 |
| Bay – Station | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| White dock - | 085 T1 | 34 | 14 | 1 | 78 | 400 |
| Station 3 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Point – | 086 T1 | 40 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 750 |
| Station 4 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Bay – | 087 T1 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1250 |
| Station 5 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 109 | 40 | 1 | 328 | 5400 |
| | | | | | | |

September 17 2007 Tuber sampling

Personnel:

SePRO Corporation - Tyler Koschnick, Bob Johnson, Sam Barrick

ReMetrix: Jeff Myers

Aquatic Control - Joey Leach, Reid Morehouse

The five permanent tuber sampling stations were sampled with 50 4-inch core samples taken from stations 2 and 3, 53 cores from station 4, and 75 cores taken from stations 1 and 5. An additional 27 cores samples

were taken around an expanded area of Station 1 to include the channel connecting the small bay.

Table 1. Summary data for 5 permanent hydrilla propagules monitoring stations, with 50 4-inch (0.0874 ft^2) core samples taken from stations 2 and 3, 53 cores from station 4, and 75 cores taken from stations 1 and 5. (Total area = 26.5ft^2 or 0.00061 acre)

| G:4 | | Sprouting | Non-sprouting | Sprouting | | Sample |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Site</u> | Waypoint | <u>hydrilla</u> | <u>hydrilla tubers</u> | <u>hydrilla</u> | <u>Eelgrass</u> | area (ft $\frac{2}{}$) |
| | | <u>tubers</u> | | <u>turions</u> | <u>tubers</u> | |
| Lighthouse | 083 T1 | 0^{a} | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2075 |
| Bay – Station | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| Dollar Store | 084 T1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2500 |
| Bay – Station | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| White dock – | 085 T1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1250 |
| Station 3 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Point – | 086 T1 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1000 |
| Station 4 | | | | | | |
| Poet's Bay – | 087 T1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1750 |
| Station 5 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | - | 5 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 8575 |
| | | | | | | |

а

² sprouting tubers found in expanded area at the channel -1 at the entrance and exit to the channel on the N side.

quatic Weed Control: C7 Field Sampling Shoots

Aquatic Weed Control: 2007 Field Sampling Sheets (organized by survey date)

| jury: | | Cover: | | Growth: | | Other Indicators: | | Biologist Name: | David Keister |
|-------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Healthy | 1 | 80-100 | 1 | From Apical Tips or Nodes | T | Topped out Vegetation | | |
| 2 | Slight injury | 2 | 60-79 | 2 | From Seeds | 1 | Suspected Insect Damage | | Aquatic Weed Control |
| 3 | Moderate injury | 3 | 40-59 | 3 | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | P | Suspected Pathogen Damage | | |
| 4 | Severe Injury | 4 | 20-39 | 4 | From Turions or Tubers | M | Mechanical Damage | | |
| 5 | Dead plant | 5 | <19 | 5 | From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. | W | Water Fluctuation Damage | | |
| 6 | Not present | 6 | Not present | 6 | No growth | E | End of Life Cycle | | |

| Survey Date: | Date of Treatment: | Gauge Reading: |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 21-May-07 | 17-May-07 | 8.2 |

| | | | - | | 1 | 1 | | | | |
|------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|--|-------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| Site | | Injury | Cover | Growth | | Photos | | H ₂ OTemp | | Notes |
| 1 | Vallisneria americana | 3 | 5 | i (| 3 M | | 6.0 feet | 65.9 F | - | depth 6.5 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no plants | 6 | | | | | 9.0 feet | 66 F | surface 8.20 mg/L | depth 30 feet |
| | no piants | | 1 | | | | 3.0 1001 | 65.7 | 1m 8.22 mg/L | depiti 30 feet |
| | | | | | | | | 65.5 | 2m 8.19 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 05.2 | 3m 8.14 | |
| | | | | | | | | 63.5 | 4m 7.27 | |
| | | | | | | | | 62 | 5m 6.77 | |
| | | | | | | | | 60.8 | 6m 5.98 | |
| | | | | | | | | 57.4 | 7m 3.49 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 8m 2.13 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 9m 0.77 | |
| | | | | | | | | 47 | 10m 0.09 | |
| 3 | Vallisneria americana | 3 | | | 3 M | | bottom visible | | - | depth 5 feet |
| | Potamogeton amplifolius | 3 | 5 | i] 3 | 3 | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| 4 | Vallisneria americana | 3 | 5 | | 3 M | | bottom visible | | - | depth 5 feet |
| | - amorteria arrierioaria | 3 | | | 3 M | - | DOMOITI VISIDIO | 1 | - | deptir o reet |
| | Myriophyllum spicatum | 3 | | | 3 M | | | | | |
| | Mynophylium spicatum | 3 | | ` |) IVI | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ļ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | nop plants | 6 | i | | | | 7.0 feet | 66.3 | - | depth 5 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Potamogeton crispus | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | bottom visible | 68.3 | | depth 4 feet |
| | Ceratophyllum demersum | 1 | | | | | DOLLOTT FIGIDIO | 00.0 | | doptil 11000 |
| | Myriophyllum spicatum | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | |
| | Vallisneria americana | 1 | | | 3 | | | | | |
| | Vallistieria arrieticaria | · ' | | ` | , | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | ! - | ļ | ! | 1 | | | | | 1 1 227 |
| / | no plants | 6 | 1 | | | | 7.5 feet | 69.5 | surface 8.65 mg/L | depth 39 feet |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 69.5 | 1m 8.34 mg/L | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2m 8.34 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3m 8.37 | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | 66.3 | 4m 8.21 | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | 65.3 | 5m 7.62 | |
| | | | | | | | | 62.8 | 6m 6.30 | |
| | | | | | | | | 60.9 | 7m 5.39 | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 56.7 | 8m 3.67 | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | 50.9 | 9m 2.61 | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 10m 1.83 | |
| | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 11m 0.73 | |
| | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 4F.5 | 12m 0.09 | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 40.0 | .2.11 0.03 | |
| 0 | Murionhullum enicotum | 1 | 1 | ļ . | 2 | - | 9 foot | 69.2 | - | don'th 10 foot |
| U | Myriophyllum spicatum | - | 3 | | | - | 8 feet | 69.2 | - | depth 10 feet |
| | Vallisneria americana | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| | Ceratophyllum demersum | | 1 | | 5 1 | | | 1 | | |
| | Potamogeton amplifolius | | 1 | | 5 3 | | | | | |
| | Potamogeton pectinatus | | 1 | | 5 3 | | | | | |
| | Potamogeton crispus | | 1 | | 5 4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Summary |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | water temp 65-69 |
| | | | | | | | | | | secchi 6-9 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | rake sample taken at each shallow fastest point |
| | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10.11, 42, 47, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla |
| | | | t | t | 1 | | | t | | rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 47, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla no hydrilla found visually or by rake sample |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | l | |

| Injury: | | Cover: | | Growth: | | | Biologist Name: | |
|---------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Healthy | 1 | 80-100 | 1 | From Apical Tips or Nodes | Т | Topped out Vegetation | David Keister |
| 2 | Slight injury | 2 | 60-79 | 2 | From Seeds | 1 | Suspected Insect Damage | Company: |
| 3 | Moderate injury | 3 | 40-59 | 3 | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | P | Suspected Pathogen Damage | Aquatic Weed Control |
| 4 | Severe Injury | 4 | 20-39 | 4 | From Turions or Tubers | M | Mechanical Damage | |
| 5 | Dead plant | 5 | <19 | 5 | From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. | W | Water Fluctuation Damage | |
| 6 | Not present | 6 | Not present | 6 | No growth | E | End of Life Cycle | |
| | | | | | | | | |

 Date of Treatment:
 Gauge Reading:

 _18-May-07
 8.15
 Survey Date: 15-Jun-07

| Section Sect | 15-Jun-07 | = | | 18-May-C | | 8.15 | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------|-----------|----------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Protection of the content of the c | Site | Species | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | H ₂ OTemp | D O2 | Notes |
| | 1 | Vallisneria americana | | 3 | 5 | 3 M | | 5.8 feet | 80.4 F | - | depth 6.5 feet |
| | | Potamogeton pectinatus | | 1 | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | no plants | | 6 | | | | 4.8 feet | 82.9 | surface 9.13 mg/L | depth 30 feet |
| The content of the | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| Trigon T | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company | | | | | | | | 1 | 72.3 | 4m 3.05 | |
| Contact Cont | | | | | | | | | 68.4 | 5m 1 39 | |
| Section | | | | | | | | | 62.6 | 6m 0.45 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 58.4 | 7m 0.00 | |
| Sole | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vallaneria americana | | | | | | | - | | 53.3 | 0m 0.06 | |
| Valisneria americana 3 5 3 M bottom visible 78.8 depth 5 feet | | _ | | | | | - | | 53.0 | 9III 0.03 | |
| A | | | | | | | | | 50.2 | 10m 0.03 | |
| A | | Vellier rele annulus | l . | | - | 0 14 | | bankan day t | 70.0 | | doub F foot |
| Valisneria americana | 3 | vailisneria americana | | 3 | 5 | 3 M | | pottom visible | /8.8 | - | depth 5 feet |
| Valisneria americana | | | 1 | | _ | | 1 | | | | |
| S | 4 | | | | 5 | | ar damage | 2.9 feet | 82.1 | - | depth 5 feet |
| 6 Certaphyllum demersum 2 | L | vallisneria americana | | 3 | 5 | 3 M | | | ļ | | |
| 6 Certaphyllum demersum 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Valisneria americana | 5 | no plants | 1 | 6 | | | | 5.0 feet | 81.5 | - | depth 5 feet |
| Valisneria americana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wolfa sp. 1 5 1 | 6 | | | | 4 | 1 | | 3.0 feet | 82.2 | - | depth 4 feet |
| No plants | | Vallisneria americana | | 1 | 5 | 3 | | | | | |
| September Sept | | Wolfia sp. | | 1 | 5 | 1 | | | | | |
| September Sept | | | | | | | | | | | |
| September Sept | 7 | no plants | | 6 | | | | 3.9 feet | 82 | surface 11.42 mg/L | depth 39 feet |
| Section Sect | | 1 | | | | | | | 81.2 | 1m 11.52 mg/L | |
| | | | | | | | | | 80.1 | 2m 10.94 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 77.1 | 3m 6.53 | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 71.1 | 6m 2.03 | |
| 60.1 8m 0.14 60.1 8m 0.14 60.1 8m 0.14 60.1 8m 0.08 60.1 | | | | | | | | | 65.7 | 7m 0.57 | |
| September Sept | | | | | | | | | 60.1 | 8m 0.14 | |
| Signature | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfisneria americana Sulfisneria mericana Sulfisneria americana Sulfisneria mericana Sulfisneria merica | | + | 1 | + | 1 | -1 | 1 | | | | |
| Ceratophyllum demersum 2 5 1 | | + | 1 | + | 1 | -1 | 1 | | 47.9 | 12111 0.04 | |
| Ceratophyllum demersum 2 5 1 | R | Vallieneria americano | . | 3 | 5 | 3 M | 1 | 4.5 feet | 91.0 | | denth 10 feet |
| Myriophyllum Spicatum | - | | | | - | 1 | 1 | 7.0 1001 | 61.5 | | dopai 10 leet |
| Summary Water temp 78.8-82.9 F Secchi 3-5.8 feet Sechi 3-5.8 feet 1 hydrilla plant found floating at FasTest site #4, severe sonar damage: See photo 20070615, dkAWChydrilla and others FasEes photo 20070615, dkAWChydrill | 1 | | | | 5 | 2 | + | 1 | 1 | | |
| water temp 78.8-32.9 F Second 3-5.8 feet 1 hydrilla plant found floating at FasTest site #4, severe sonar damage: See photo 2007/0615, dkAWChydrilla and others Fast samples take an at each shallow fastest point Fast samples take an intermediate sites 10,11,42,43,57,58 for presence/absence of hydrilla Fast samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11,42,43,57,58 for presence/absence of hydrilla Fast sample also taken in poer's point Channel F | | wynopnynum Spicatum | ! | - | 3 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| water temp 78.8-32.9 F Second 3-5.8 feet 1 hydrilla plant found floating at FasTest site #4, severe sonar damage: See photo 2007/0615, dkAWChydrilla and others Fast samples take an at each shallow fastest point Fast samples take an intermediate sites 10,11,42,43,57,58 for presence/absence of hydrilla Fast samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11,42,43,57,58 for presence/absence of hydrilla Fast sample also taken in poer's point Channel F | 1 | + | 1 | + | + | + | + | 1 | 1 | | P |
| secchi 3-5.8 feet 1 hydrilla plant found floating at FasTest site #4, severe sonar damage: See photo 20070615_dkAWChydrilla and others See photo 20070615_dkAWChydrilla and others rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11,42,43,57,58 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken in thermediate sites 10,11,42,43,57,58 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel increasing watermeal observed: See photo 20070615_dkAWCwatermeal Most coontail plants showing sonar damage: see photo 20070615_dkAWCcontaildamage) | 1 | + | 1 | + | + | + | + | 1 | 1 | | |
| 1 hydrilla plant found floating at FasTest site #4, severe sonar damage: Se photo 20070615, df.AWChychrigh and others rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples sational staken at intermediate sites 10,111, 42, 43, 57, 83 for presence/absence of | 1 | + | 1 | + | + | + | + | 1 | 1 | | |
| See photo 20070615_dkAWChydrilla and others rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 24, 24, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 24, 24, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel increasing watermeal observed: See photo 20070615_dkAWCwotermeal Most coontail plants showing sonar damage: see photo 20070615_dkAWCcoontaildamage) | | | 1 | - | - | | | 1 | | 1 | |
| rake samples taken at each shallow fastes point rake samples taken at each shallow fastes point rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11,42,43,57,58 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel rake sample also taken at each side of the presence/absence of hydrilla rake samples taken at each side of the price o | - | + | | - | | _ | - | | - | | |
| rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel increasing watermeal observed: See photo 20070615_dkAWCwatermeal Most coontail plants showing sonar damage: see photo 20070615_dkAWCcoontaildamage) | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel increasing watermeal observed: See photo 20070615_dkAWCxoontaildamage) Most coontail plants showing sonar damage: see photo 20070615_dkAWCcoontaildamage) | L | 1 | | | | | | | ļ | | |
| increasing watermeal observed: See photo 20070615_dkAWCwatermeal Most coontail plants showing sonar damage: see photo 20070615_dkAWCcoontaildamage) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Most coontail plants showing sonar damage: see photo 20070615_dkAWCcoontaildamage) | | | | | | | | | ļ | | |
| | L | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
| very dry conditions, water level down slightly see photo (07june1awcgauge) | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | very dry conditions, water level down slightly see photo (07june1awcgauge) |

Injury:

1 Healthy
2 Slight injury
3 Moderate injury
4 Severe Injury
5 Dead plant
6 Not present Other Indicators: Biologist Name: David Keister Growth: From Apical Tips or Nodes From Seeds From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Turions or Tubers From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. No growth over:

1 80-100
2 60-79
3 40-59
4 20-39
5 <19
6 Not present ators:
Topped out Vegetation
Suspected Insect Damage
Suspected Pathogen Damage
Mechanical Damage
Water Fluctuation Damage
End of Life Cycle T P M W E 2 3 4 5 6 Aquatic Weed Control

Survey Date: Date of Treatment: 26-Jun-07 17-May-07

Gauge Reading: 8.16 Photo: 20070626_dkAWCgauge

| 26-Jun-07 17-May-07 8.16 Photo: 2007/0626_0KAVVCgauge | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Site | Species | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | Profile Dpth | H ₂ OTemp | D O2 | Notes |
| 1 | Vallisneria americana | iiijui y | COVE | | M,sonar damage? | riiotos | 4.8 feet | r rome optii | 79.2.4 F | - | depth 6.5 feet |
| | Lemna minor | 3 | 5 | | slight sonar damage | | 4.0 1001 | | 79.2.4 F | - | deptit 6.5 feet |
| | Lemma militor | | | J | Silgrit Sorial Garriage | | | | | | |
| 2 | no plants | 6 | | | | | 4.7 feet | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | |
| _ | no piano | Ť | | | | | 1001 | surface | 78.9 | 7.67 | depth 30 feet |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 78.9 | 7.7 | 30ptil 00 100t |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 77.2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 74.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 73.4 | 4.05 | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 71.2 | 2.19 | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 65.7 | 0.13 | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 61.8 | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 56.8 | 0.06 | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 53.7 | 0.04 | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 51.1 | 0.03 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vallisneria americana | 3 | - | | M,sonar damage? | | 4.9 feet | | | | depth 5 feet |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | - | | slight sonar damage | | | | | | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | I a see a seda a s | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | -P-brane 1 | | 0.07 | | | | doub = 4 × |
| 4 | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | · · | slight sonar damage | <u> </u> | 2.6 feet | | 81.1 | - | depth 5 feet |
| <u> </u> | Vallisneria americana | 3 | 5 | 3 | М | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | |
| _ | | | | _ | -Pakitana and dana | | F F () | | 00.5 | | death E feet |
| 5 | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | | slight sonar damage | | 5.5 feet | | 80.5 | - | depth 5 feet |
| | Wolfia sp. | - | 5 | - 1 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ceratophyllum demersum | 4 | . 5 | 1 | sonar damage | | 3.5 feet | | 78.7 | - | depth 4 feet |
| 0 | Vallisneria americana | 3 | 5 | | M, sonar damage? | | 3.3 1661 | | 70.7 | - | deptil 4 leet |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | | IVI, Sonar damage: | | + | | | | |
| | vvoina sp. | | J | - | | | + | | | | |
| 7 | no plants | 6 | 1 | | | | 5.2 feet | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | depth 39 feet |
| | | | | | | | | surface | 79.2 | 8.06 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 79 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 76.4 | 5.49 | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 75.5 | 5.03 | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 74.7 | 4.07 | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 74 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 72.6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 66.1 | 0.11 | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 62.1 | 0.07 | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 57.2 | 0.05 | |
| | | | | | | | ļ | 10m | 53.4 | 0.03 | |
| | | | | | | | ļ | 11m | 50.4 | 0.02 | |
| | | _ | <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | 12m | 49 | 0.02 | |
| 0 | Velliererie errerieer - | _ | - | _ | M sense demon-2 | | 4.7.600 | - | 00.0 | | doub 40 feet |
| ď | Vallisneria americana | 3 | 5 | | M, sonar damage? | | 4.7 feet | | 80.8 | - | depth 10 feet |
| — | Ceratophyllum demersum Ceratophyllum demersum | 4 | | | sonar damage | | + | | ļ | | |
| - | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | | ounal udilidye | | + | | 1 | | |
| - | rroma op. | | 3 | 1 | | | + | | 1 | | Summary |
| - | | | | | | | + | | 1 | | water temp 78.7 - 81.1 F |
| - | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | secchi 2.6 - 5.5 feet |
| - | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 58 |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | for presence/absence of hydrilla, rake sample also taken in |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Poet's Point Channel, increasing watermeal/duckweeed observed |
| | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | some slight sonar damage to duckweed: photo 20070626dkAWCduckweed |
| | | | | | | | | | | | dry conditions, water level up only slightly- see photo (20070626dkAWCgauge) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | , |

Other Indicators:

T Topped out Vegetation
I Suspected Insect Damage
P Suspected Pathogen Damage
M Mechanical Damage
W Water Fluctuation Damage
E End of Life Cycle Injury:

1 Healthy
2 Slight injury
3 Moderate injury
4 Severe Injury
5 Dead plant
6 Not present Cover: Biologist Name: David Keister 80-100 60-79 40-59 20-39 <19 Not present From Apical Tips or Nodes From Seeds From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Turions or Tubers From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. No growth Aquatic Weed Control

Gauge Reading: 8.06 Photo: 20070712_dkAWC_gauge Survey Date: Date of Treatment: 12-Jul-07 18-May-07

| Site | Species | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | H2OTemp | | D O2 | Notes |
|----------|-------------------|---------|--|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|--------------|--------------|---|
| | Vallisneria ai | ,, q | 5 | | M,sonar dan | | 4.5 feet | 78.7 F | | - | depth 6.5 feet |
| - | v cullot tette di | 3 | 5 | 3 | ivi,ouriai dall | iage: | 7.0 1001 | 70.71 | | H - | uepiii 0.5 ieei |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | <u> </u> | | | | | l | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | |
| \vdash | no plants | 6 | | | | | 5.3 feet | surface | 78.8 | 7.27 | depth 30 feet |
| | no pianto | | | | | | 0.0 1001 | 1m | 78.8 | | dopin oo root |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | 2m | 78.7 | 7.3 | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | 3m | 78.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 78.3 | 7.2 | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 71.3 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 66.1 | 0.13 | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 61.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 57.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 54 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 51.8 | | |
| 3 | Vallisneria ar | 3 | 5 | 3 | M,sonar dan | nage? | 5.0 feet | 79.5 | | | depth 5 feet |
| | Ceratophyllu | 4 | 5 | 1 | sonar damaç | je | | | | | · |
| | Potamogetor | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | | İ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | İ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | İ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | İ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | İ | | | |
| 4 | Chara | 1 | 5 | 3 | | | 4.2 feet | 78.7 | | - | depth 5 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | · |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no plants | | | | | | 4.5 feet | 79.8 | | - | depth 5 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lemna mino | 2 | 5 | 3 | slight sonar | damage | 3.9 feet | 79.9 | | - | depth 4 feet |
| | Potamogetor | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | ļ | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | L | | | |
| 7 | no plants | 6 | | | | | 4.8 feet | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | depth 39 feet |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | surface | 79.3 | 7.57 | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | 1m | 79.4 | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | 2m | 79.4 | | |
| <u> </u> | | | <u> </u> | | | | | 3m | 79.3 | 7.34 | |
| ├ | | | | | | | | 4m | 78.7 | 6.39 | |
| ├ | | | | | | | | 5m | 77.4 | | |
| — | | | | | | | | 6m | 77 | | |
| \vdash | | | - | | | | | 7m | 68.9 | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | 8m | 64.4 | | |
| \vdash | | | - | | - | | - | 9m | 58.2 54.3 | 0.06 | |
| \vdash | | | - | | - | | - | 10m | 54.3 | 0.04 0.03 | |
| \vdash | | | - | | - | | - | 11m | 51.3 | 0.03 | |
| 8 | Lamna mina | 2 | 5 | 2 | elight concr | l damano | 5.1 feet | 80.4 | | - | denth 10 foot |
| 0 | Lemna minor | 1 | | 3 | slight sonar | Juliaye | 5.1 feet | ov.4 | | | depth 10 feet |
| \vdash | Wolfia sp. | - 1 | - 3 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | l | l | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | Summary |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | water temp 78.7 - 80.4 F |
| New | | | | | | | | l | | | secchi 3.9 - 5.3 feet |
| | | | | | | | | l | | | sunny, windy conditions |
| | | | | | | | | | | | rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 56 for presence absence of hydridal rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | eel grass much less abundant than in previous surveys |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | less floating vegetation observed than past surveys |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | l | | | dry conditions, water level dropping see photo (20070712_dkAWC_gauge) |
| New | | | | | | | | l | | | no hydrilla found |
| INOW | | | | | | | | l | | | no nyunila loullu |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ļ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Injury | r: | Cover: | | Growth: | | Other Indi | cators: | Biologist Name: | David Keister |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Healthy | 1 | 80-100 | 1 | From Apical Tips or Nodes | Т | Topped out Vegetation | | |
| 2 | Slight injury | 2 | 60-79 | 2 | From Seeds | I | Suspected Insect Damage | | Aquatic Weed Control |
| 3 | Moderate injury | 3 | 40-59 | 3 | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Р | Suspected Pathogen Damage | | |
| 4 | Severe Injury | 4 | 20-39 | 4 | From Turions or Tubers | M | Mechanical Damage | | |
| 5 | Dead plant | 5 | <19 | 5 | From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. | W | Water Fluctuation Damage | | |
| 6 | Not present | 6 | Not present | 6 | No growth | E | End of Life Cycle | | |

Survey Date: 26-Jul-07 Date of Treatment: 18-May-07

Gauge Reading: 8.15 (20070726_dkAWC_gauge)

| 1 | Species Lemna minor Wolfia sp. | Injury 2 | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | | H ₂ OTemp | | D O2 | Notes | |
|--|---|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | 2 | 5 | 5 | 2 alight agn | | | | | | | |
| | Wolfia sp. | | | | Sisingrit Sorie | ar damage | 3.9 feet | 76.3 F | | - | depth 6.5 feet | |
| | | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | Algae present | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no plants | 6 | | | | | 3.6 feet | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | depth 30 feet | |
| | | | | 1 | 1 | | | surface | 76.8 | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | 1m | 76.8 | | | |
| - | | | | | | 1 | | 2m | 76.8 | 7.97 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 76.7 | 7.75 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 74.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 72.8 | 2.34 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 68.9 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 62.7 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 57.5 | 0.06 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 54.1 | 0.04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 52.2 | 0.03 | | |
| \neg | | | | | | İ | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 slight son | ar damane | 3.9 feet | 74.7 | | - | depth 5 feet | |
| -+ | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | | 1 | a. aamage | 0.0 1001 | , 4.7 | | | αορίπο που | |
| | Algae present | | — ` | 1 | + | | | | | | | |
| \dashv | nigae pieseiil | | | + | + | 1 | | | | | | |
| | Laura andrea | _ | . | | 0 - 1 - 1 - 1 | <u> </u> | 0.0 (- : | 700 | | | death fifteet | |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | | 3 slight son | ar damage | 3.2 feet | 76.3 | | - | depth 5 feet | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ć | no plants | | | | | | 4.6 feet | 77 | | - | depth 18 feet | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ; | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 slight son | ar damage | 4.1 feet | 76.9 | | - | depth 4 feet | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | · | |
| | Algae present | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ruguo procent | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| , | no plants | 6 | | - | | | 4.3 feet | Denth | Temn (F) | DO (mg/L) | depth 39 feet | |
| \rightarrow | no piants | - 0 | | - | | | 4.0 1001 | surface | 77.4 | | deptit 35 feet | |
| | | | | + | - | | | 1m | 77.3 | 8.71 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 77.1 | 8.45 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 76.6 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 75.4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 74.9 | 3.26 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 73.8 | 1.58 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 71 | 0.12 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 65.7 | 0.08 | | |
| \neg | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 9m | 59.8 | 0.05 | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | | 10m | 54.9 | 0.03 | | |
| - | | | | t | 1 | † | | 11m | 52.9 | | | |
| \dashv | | | | + | + | † | | | 32.3 | 0.02 | | |
| ,— | Ceratphyllum demersum | 3 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | 4.2 feet | 77.1 | | - | depth 10 feet | |
| | Ceraiphyllum demersum | 3 | | · | + | | 4.∠ Ieet | //.1 | | | аерті то теет | |
| | | | | 1 | | l | | <u> </u> | l | l | | |
| | | | | | | | | Summary | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | emp 74.7 - 7 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | secc | hi 3.2 - 4.6 f | eet | | | |
| | | | | | | | 0\ | ercast cloudy | | | | |
| | | | | | | rake samp | oles taker | at each sha | allow fastes | st point | | |
| | rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overall vegetation much less abundant than in previous surveys | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| less floating vegetation observed than past surveys | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Motor | | | | | | | kAWC_gauge) | |
| | | | Emores | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Emerge | ııı vedetation | snowing me | ure sonar da | arnade th | an on IUIV 12 | :- isee pho | ກບ 20070726 | 6_dkAWC_emergent damage | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | no | hydrilla four | ıd | | VR access channel | |

| Injury | <i>r</i> : | Cover: | | Growth: | | Other Indi | cators: | Biologist Name: David Keister |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Healthy | 1 | 80-100 | 1 | From Apical Tips or Nodes | Т | Topped out Vegetation | · |
| 2 | Slight injury | 2 | 60-79 | 2 | From Seeds | 1 | Suspected Insect Damage | Aquatic Weed Control |
| 3 | Moderate injury | 3 | 40-59 | 3 | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Р | Suspected Pathogen Damage | · · |
| 4 | Severe Injury | 4 | 20-39 | 4 | From Turions or Tubers | M | Mechanical Damage | |
| 5 | Dead plant | 5 | <19 | 5 | From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. | W | Water Fluctuation Damage | |
| 6 | Not present | 6 | Not present | 6 | No growth | E | End of Life Cycle | |

Survey Date: Date of Treatment: 9-Aug-07 18-May-07

Gauge Reading: ____8.08 (20070809_dkAWC_gauge)

| | 9-Aug-07 | - | 18-May-0 | / | _ | 8.08 (200 | 070809_dkA | vvC_gauge) | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| ite | Species | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | H ₂ OTemp | | D O2 | Notes | | | |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | | 3 slight sor | nar damage | 3.2 feet | 84.3 | | - | depth 6.5 feet | | | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Algae present | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no plants | 6 | | | | | 3.9 feet | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | depth 30 feet | | | |
| | rie premie | | | | 1 | | | surface | 84.50 | | 200 | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 1m | 84.40 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | - | 1 | | 2m | 83.80 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 82.20 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 77.90 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 74.50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 69.50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 64.50 | 0.07 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 60.50 | 0.04 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 54.50 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 10m | 53.70 | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | 10111 | 00.70 | 0.01 | | | | |
| _ | Algon procest | | | | - | 1 | 3.9 feet | 84.6 | | - | donth E foot | | | |
| _ | Algae present | | | <u> </u> | + | <u> </u> | 3.9 ieet | 84.6 | | | depth 5 feet | | | |
| _ | | | <u> </u> | | 0 11 11 | | 0.4.6 | | | | 1 4 57 4 | | | |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | | | 3 slight soi | nar damage | 3.1 feet | 85.1 | | - | depth 5 feet | | | |
| Wolfia sp. 1 5 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chara 2 5 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Algae present Algae present | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prigac process | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| no plants 3.5 feet 84.8 - depth 18 feet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | | 2 clight co | nar damage | 3.1 feet | 86.6 | | - | depth 4 feet | | | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | | a siigiit sui | lai uamaye | 3.1 leet | 00.0 | - | | deptil 4 leet | | | |
| | | - 1 | |) | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Algae present | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no plants | 6 | | | | | 3.9 feet | Depth | | DO (mg/L) | depth 39 feet | | | |
| | | | | | | | | surface | 85.70 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 85.70 | 8.01 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 84.70 | 8.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 83.20 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 4m | 80.70 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 5m | 78.50 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | - | 1 | | 6m | 75.40 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 71.80 | | | | | |
| | | | | ļ | | ļ | ļ | 8m | 67.10 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 60.70 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 55.30 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11m | 53.10 | 0.01 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | 5 | 3 slight sor | nar damage | 3.8 feet | 85.5 | | - | depth 10 feet | | | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | | 1 | 1 | | 30.0 | | | | | | |
| | | - ' | — | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | + | | | | | | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | Summai | · | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| water temp 84.3 - 86.6 F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| secchi 3.1 - 3.9 feet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | partly cloudy | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | taken at each | | | | | | |
| | | | | rak | e samples | also taken at | intermediate | e sites 10, 11, | 42, 43, 57, | 58 for preser | nce/absence of hydrilla | | | |
| | - | | | | | | | also taken in F | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | rsed vegetation | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duckweed and watermeal still abundant Water down slighty from 8.15 on july 26 to 8.08 see photo (20070809_dkAWC_gauge) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Emorgent | | | | | | | 9_dkAWC_emergent damage | | | |
| _ | | | | ⊏mergent | vegetation | SHOWING INO | re uarriage | man on july 20 | - (see bu | JIU 2007080 | z_ukAvvo_emergeni uamage | | | |

no hydrilla found

Other Indicators: Cover: Growth: Biologist Name: David Keister Injury: Healthy Slight injury From Apical Tips or Nodes From Seeds From Root Crown or Rhizomes Topped out Vegetation
Suspected Insect Damage
Suspected Pamage
Mechanical Damage
Mechanical Damage 1 2 3 80-100 1 Т 60-79 2 2 Aquatic Weed Control 3 4 Moderate injury 40-59 3 Р М Severe Injury 4 20-39 4 From Turions or Tubers 5 6 5 Dead plant 5 From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. W Water Fluctuation Damage <19

End of Life Cycle

Survey Date: Date of Treatment: Gauge Reading:

Not present

Not present

23-Aug-07 18-May-07 8.34 (20070823_dkAWC_gauge)

No growth

| ite | Species | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | H ₂ OTemp | | D O2 | Notes | |
|-----|---------------|--------|-------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | | 3 slight so | nar damage | 3.6 feet | 77 | | - | depth 6.5 feet | |
| | Wolfia sp. | 1 | 5 | | 1 | | | | | | · | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no plants | 6 | | | | | 3.2 feet | | | DO (mg/L) | | |
| | | | | | | | | surface | 77.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 76.90 | 8.11 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 76.80 | 8.09 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 74.20 | 7.07 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 73.50 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 73.30 | 5.50 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 70.20 | 0.48 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 66.00 | 0.11 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 61.20 | 0.06 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 56.90 | 0.04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 53.70 | 0.03 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Algae present | | | | | | 3.1 feet | 78 | | | depth 5 feet | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | | 3 slight so | nar damage | 2.6 feet | 77.5 | | - | depth 5 feet | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lemna minor | 2 | 5 | | 3 slight so | nar damage | 3.9 feet | 80 | | - | depth 5 feet | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Algae present | | | | | | 3.3 feet | 78.5 | | - | depth 4 feet | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no plants | 6 | | | | | 4.2 feet | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | depth 39 feet | |
| | | | | | | | | surface | 79.00 | 8.25 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 78.80 | 8.28 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 78.20 | 8.17 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 77.90 | 7.85 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 5.30 | 5.23 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 74.40 | 4.14 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 73.40 | 2.66 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 72.50 | 1.29 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 66.50 | 0.11 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 60.90 | 0.07 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 57.70 | 0.04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11m | 54.60 | 0.04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | no plants | | | | | | 3.9 feet | 78.7 | | - | depth 10 feet | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Sun | nmary | | | |
| | | | | | | | | water temp | 77.0 - 80.0 |) F | | |
| | | | | | | | | secchi 2. | 6 - 4.2 fee | | | |
| | | | | | | | | partly clo | udy, breezy | | | |
| | | | | | | ra | ke sampl | es taken at | each shallo | w fastest po | oint | |
| | | | | rake | samples a | lso taken at | intermed | iate sites 10 | ,11, 42, 43 | , 57, 58 for | presence/absence of hydrilla | |
| | | | | | | ra | ake samp | le also take | n in Poet's | Point Chann | nel | |
| | | | | | | | Subi | nersed vege | etation ver | / scarce | | |
| | | | | | | | kweed ar | nd watermea | al seeming | y more abur | | |
| | | | | | Water le | evel up from | 8.08 on / | August 9 to | 3.34 see p | noto (20070 | 823_dkAWC_gauge) | |
| | | | | | | | | | rilla found | ` | | |

| Injury | c | Cover: | | Growth: | | Other India | ators: | Biologist Name: | David Keister |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Healthy | 1 | 80-100 | 1 | From Apical Tips or Nodes | Т | Topped out Vegetation | | |
| 2 | Slight injury | 2 | 60-79 | 2 | From Seeds | 1 | Suspected Insect Damage | | Aquatic Weed Control |
| 3 | Moderate injury | 3 | 40-59 | 3 | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | P | Suspected Pathogen Damage | | |
| 4 | Severe Injury | 4 | 20-39 | 4 | From Turions or Tubers | M | Mechanical Damage | | |
| 5 | Dead plant | 5 | <19 | 5 | From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. | W | Water Fluctuation Damage | | |
| 6 | Not present | 6 | Not present | 6 | No growth | E | End of Life Cycle | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

 Survey Date:
 Date of Treatment:
 Gauge Reading:

 _18-Sep-07
 _18-May-07
 __8.06 (20070918_dkAWC_gauge)

| Site | Species Algae prese | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | H ₂ OTemp | | D O2 | Notes | | | | | |
|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--------------|--|----------|----------------------|--|--------------|--|---|-----|--|---|--|
| 1 | Algae prese | ent | | | | | 4.0 ft | 68.7 | | | depth 6.5 feet | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | | | | | | |
| 2 | no plants | | 6 | | | | 3.1 ft | surface | 70.20 | 7.76 | depth 30 feet | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 69.20 | 7.83 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 68.60 | 7.86 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | 3m | 68.20 | 7.86 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | 4m 5m | 67.60 67.40 | 7.43 7.23 | | | | | | |
| - | | | | + | 1 | | - | 6m | 67.40 | 6.65 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 7m | 66.00 | 3.27 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 66.40 | 0.14 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 66.50 | 0.11 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 66.50 | 0.09 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Algae prese | ent | | | | | 3.0 ft | 68.2 | ! | | depth 5 feet | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | + | 1 | | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | + | + | - | 1 | | + | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Algae prese | ent | | | | | 3.2 ft | 68.4 | | | depth 5 feet | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | - | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | - | + | + | 1 | - | | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | + | 1 | | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | + | + | - | 1 | | + | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no plants | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4.0 ft | 70 | | - | depth 18 feet | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| c | Alana arona | | | | | | 4.3 ft | 70.5 | | | depth 4 feet | | | | | |
| | Algae prese | arit. | | - | - | | 4.5 11 | 70.5 | + | - | deptil 4 leet | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| / | no plants | , | D | + | 1 | | 3.7 ft | Depth surface | Temp (F) 71.1 | 7.88 | depth 39 feet | | | | | |
| - | | | | - | - | | - | 1m | 70.20 | 7.87 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | 2m | 69.20 | 7.75 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3m | 68.80 | 7.58 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 68.30 | 6.99 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 5m | 68.20 | 7.13 | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | 6m | 67.90 | 6.75 | | | | | | |
| \vdash | - | + | + | 1 | - | | - | 7m | 67.60 | 6.19 | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | + | + | - | 1 | | + | 8m 9m | 66.80 64.10 | 3.36 0.20 | | | | | | |
| \vdash | - | + | + | + | + | | + | 9m 10m | 57.70 | 0.20 | | | | | | |
| | l | t | + | + | + | | + | 11m | 54.20 | 0.12 | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | 2.00 | | 1 | - 1 | | | |
| 8 | Lemna mino | 0 3 | 2 : | 5 : | slight sonar | damage | 3.4 ft | 72.4 | | | depth 10 feet | | | | - | |
| | Wolfia sp. | | 1 : | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \perp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | | - | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | + | + | - | 1 | | + | + | - | | Summary | | | | | |
| \vdash | - | + | + | + | + | | + | + | - | | Summary water temp 68.2 - 762.4 F | | | | | |
| New | l | t | + | + | + | | + | 1 | | | secchi 3.0 - 4.3 feet | | | | | |
| 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | sunny,calm, temp in mid 80's | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | İ | | rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Submersed vegetation very scarce | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Sago Pondweed bed observed in extreme south end of the lake. | | | | | |
| | | - | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | Water down from 8.34 on August 23 to 8.06 see photo (20070918_dkAWC_gauge) | | | | | |
| New | - | + | + | 1 | - | | - | 1 | | | no hydrilla found | | | | | |
| \vdash | | + | + | - | 1 | | + | + | | | | | | | | |
| \vdash | | + | - | - | 1 | | + | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Injury | c | Cover: | | Growth: | | Other India | cators: | Biologist Name: | David Keister |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Healthy | 1 | 80-100 | 1 | From Apical Tips or Nodes | T | Topped out Vegetation | | |
| 2 | Slight injury | 2 | 60-79 | 2 | From Seeds | 1 | Suspected Insect Damage | | Aquatic Weed Control |
| 3 | Moderate injury | 3 | 40-59 | 3 | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | P | Suspected Pathogen Damage | | |
| 4 | Severe Injury | 4 | 20-39 | 4 | From Turions or Tubers | M | Mechanical Damage | | |
| 5 | Dead plant | 5 | <19 | 5 | From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. | W | Water Fluctuation Damage | | |
| 6 | Not present | 6 | Not present | 6 | No growth | E | End of Life Cycle | | |

Survey Date: Date of Treatment: Gauge Reading: 17-Oct-07 18-May-07 8.04 (20071017_dkAWC_gauge)

| Site | Species | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | H ₂ OTemp | | D O2 | Notes | | |
|-------|--|--|-------|--------|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--------------|--|------|--|
| 1 | Algae prese | ent | | | | | 4.9 | 62.4 | | | depth 6.5 feet | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | | | | Donath | Town (E) | 00 (ma/l) | | | |
| 2 | no plants | | 6 | _ | | | | Depth surface | Temp (F) 62.80 | 8.22 | double 20 fact | | |
| 2 | no piants | - | 0 | + | - | - | | 1m | 62.50 | 8.20 | | | |
| - | | - | + | + | - | - | | 2m | 62.20 | 8.15 | | | |
| _ | | - | | | | | | 3m | 62.10 | 8.44 | | | |
| _ | | - | | | | | | 4m | 62.00 | 8.29 | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 5m | 62.00 | 8.30 | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 6m | 61.60 | 5.73 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 61.20 | 4.59 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 61.00 | 3.58 1.10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m 9m | 60.30 | 1.10 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 54.70 | 0.15 | | | |
| 3 | Algae prese | ent | | | | | 4.0 | 62.5 | | | depth 5 feet | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| - | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Alege pro: | | 1 | - | | | | 00.7 | | | double 5 feet | | |
| 4 | Algae prese | ent | 1 | - | | | 4.5 | 62.7 | | • | depth 5 feet | | |
| - | | 1 | - | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| - | | 1 | - | | | - | - | | | | | | |
| - | - | + | + | + | | - | - | | 1 | | | | |
| - | l | + | + | + | | - | - | | | | | | |
| - | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| _ | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no plants | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5.2 | 64.5 | | | depth 18 feet | | |
| | no pianto | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | T | 0.2 | 04.0 | | | depit to took | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Algae prese | ent | | | | | bottom visible | 63.3 | | | depth 4 feet | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| / | no plants | , | ь | _ | | | 6.1 | Depth | Temp (F) 63.4 | DO (mg/L) | depth 39 feet | | |
| - | | | - | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1m 2m | 63.20 63.00 | 7.35 7.35 | | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 3m | 62.90 | 7.36 | | | |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | + | | 4m | 62.70 | 7.36 | | | |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | + | | 5m | 62.60 | 7.10 | | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | | 6m | 62.50 | 6.54 | | | |
| | | | | | | i e | i e | 7m | 62.40 | 6.24 | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | 8m | 63.30 | 6.21 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 61.90 | 3.52 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 61.00 | 0.18 | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | | 11m | 58.30 | 0.13 | | | |
| | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Algae prese | ent | | | | | 5.3 | 65.1 | | | depth 10 feet | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | • | | |
| - | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | ļ | | ļ | | Summary | | |
| Nave | - | | 1 | + | - | | | | | | water temp 62.4 - 65.1 F | | |
| New | - | | 1 | + | - | | | | | | secchi 4.0 - 6.1 feet | | |
| - | - | 1 | + | + | | + | 1 | | - | | sunny, temp 70 F | | |
| - | - | | 1 | + | - | | | | | | rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point | | |
| - | | + | - | | | | | | | | rake samples also taken at intermediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla | | |
| - | - | 1 | + | + | | + | 1 | | - | | rake sample also taken in Poet's Point Channel | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | Submersed vegetation very scarce Water down from 8.06 on 9/18 to 8.04 see photo (20071017_dkAWC_gauge) | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | | ************************************** | | |
| New | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | + | | | | | | | |
| 110.1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | | + | | | | | | | |
| - | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | t t | | | | |
| | | | | • | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Injury | r. | Cover: | | Growth: | | Other Indic | ators: | Biologist Name: | David Keister |
|--------|-----------------|--------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Healthy | 1 | 80-100 | 1 | From Apical Tips or Nodes | T | Topped out Vegetation | | |
| 2 | Slight injury | 2 | 60-79 | 2 | From Seeds | 1 | Suspected Insect Damage | | Aquatic Weed Control |
| 3 | Moderate injury | 3 | 40-59 | 3 | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Р | Suspected Pathogen Damage | | |
| 4 | Severe Injury | 4 | 20-39 | 4 | From Turions or Tubers | M | Mechanical Damage | | |
| 5 | Dead plant | 5 | <19 | 5 | From Perennial - shrub, tree, etc. | W | Water Fluctuation Damage | | |
| 6 | Not present | 6 | Not present | 6 | No growth | E | End of Life Cycle | | |

Survey Date: Date of Treatment: 13-Nov-07 18-May-07 Gauge Reading:

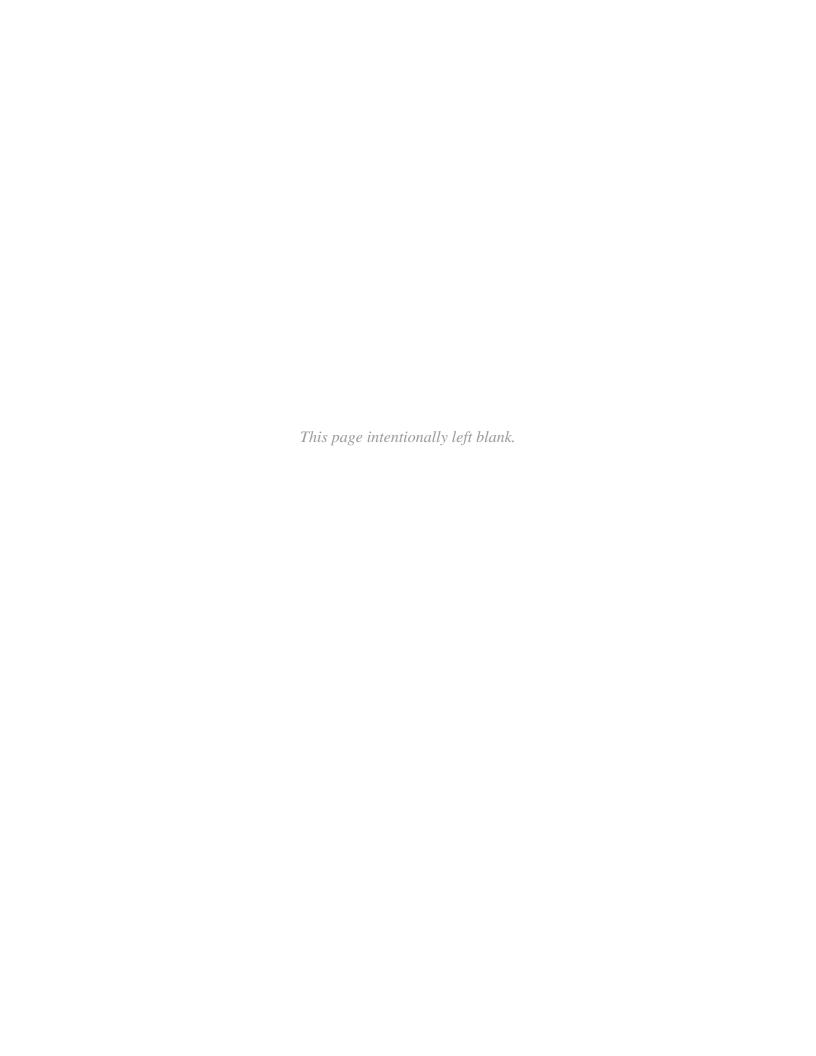
8.22 (2007113_dkAWC_gauge)

| Site | Species | Injury | Cover | Growth | Other | Photos | Secchi | H2OTemp | | D O2 | Notes |
|------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| | no plants | 6 | | | | | 4.2 | | | | depth 6.5 feet |
| | ' | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no plants | 6 | | | | | 3.9 | Depth | Temp (F) | DO (mg/L) | depth 30 feet |
| | | | | | | | | surface | 48.7 | 11.02 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 48.4 | 11.09 | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 48.0 | 10.82 | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 3m | 47.7 | 10.60 | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 47.8 | 10.52 | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 47.7 | 10.41 | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 47.4 | 10.15 | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 47.3 | 10.17 | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 47.2 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 47.1 | 9.98 | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 47.1 | 9.86 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Algae presen | ıt | | | | | 4.1 | 48.9 | | | depth 5 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Algae presen | t | | | | | 3.9 | 48.3 | | - | depth 5 feet |
| | Chara | 1 | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | no plants | | | | | | 4.1 | 49.6 | | | depth 18 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Algae presen | ıt | | | | | 3.8 | 49.1 | | | depth 4 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no plants | 6 | | | | | | | | | depth 39 feet |
| | | | | | | | | surface | 49.0 | 10.87 | |
| | | | | | | | | 1m | 48.5 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2m | 48.3 | 10.65 | |
| | | | | | | | | 3m | 48.1 | 10.31 | |
| | | | | | | | | 4m | 48.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 5m | 48.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 6m | 47.9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 7m | 47.9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 8m | 47.8 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 9m | 47.7 | 10.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | 10m | 47.4 | | |
| | | | | | | | | 11m | 47.4 | 9.54 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Algae presen | ıt | | | | | 4.9 | 49.7 | | - | depth 10 feet |
| | | | | | | | | | Cummar | | |

Summary
water temp 48.3 - 49.7 F
secchi 3.8 - 4.9 feet
sumy, temp 55 F
rake samples taken at each shallow fastest point
rake samples also taken in temediate sites 10,11, 42, 43, 57, 58 for presence/absence of hydrilla
rake sample as taken in Poets Point Channel
Submersed vegetation very scarce - chara, duckweed, watermeal all observed
Water level up from 8.04 on 10/17 to 8.22 see photo (20071113_dkAWC_gauge)

Aquatic Weed Control - 2007 Reconnaisance Surveys (Field reports from sampling at the eight permanent FasTEST samping sites)

| DATE | SITE | SPECIES | COVER | INJURY | GROWTH | OTHER | SECCHI_FT | H2O_DEPTH | H2O_SFC_T | GAUGE | HYDRILLA |
|------------------------|--------|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| 5/21/2007 | 1 | Vallisneria americana | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 6.0 | 6.5 | 65.9 | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 5/21/2007 | 2 3 | no plant Vallisneria americana | | Not Present Moderate injury | No growth From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 9.0 5.0 | 30.0 5.0 | 66.0 | 8.28 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 | 3 | Potamogeton amplifolius | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 5.0 | 5.0 | | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 | 4 | Vallisneria americana | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 5.0 | 5.0 | | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 5/21/2007 | 4 5 | Miriophyllum spicatum no plant | | Not Present | From Root Crown or Rhizomes No growth | Mechanical Damage | 5.0 7.0 | 5.0 5.0 | 66.3 | 8.28 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 | 6 | Potamogeton crispus | <19% | Healthy | From Turions or Tubers | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 68.3 | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 | 6 | Ceratophyllum demersum | | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 4.0 4.0 | 4.0 4.0 | 68.3 68.3 | 8.28 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 5/21/2007 | 6 6 | Myriophyllum spicatum Vallisneria americana | | Healthy Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 4.0 | 4.0 | 68.3 | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 | 7 | no plant | Not Present | Not Present | No growth | | 7.5 | 39.0 | 69.5 | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 5/21/2007 | 8 8 | Miriophyllum spicatum | | Healthy Moderate injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 8.0 8.0 | 10.0 10.0 | 69.2 69.2 | 8.28 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 | 8 | Vallisneria americana Ceratophyllum demersum | | Moderate injury Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 8.0 | 10.0 | 69.2 | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 | 8 | Potamogeton amplifolius | <19% | Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 8.0 | 10.0 | 69.2 | 8.28 | 0 |
| 5/21/2007 5/21/2007 | 8 8 | Potamogeton pectinatus Potamogeton crispus | | Healthy Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Turions or Tubers | | 8.0 8.0 | 10.0 10.0 | 69.2 69.2 | 8.28 8.28 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 | 1 | Vallisneria americana | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 5.8 | 6.5 | 80.4 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 | 1 | Potamogeton pectinatus | <19% | Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | ŭ. | 5.8 | 6.5 | 80.4 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 6/15/2007 | 2 3 | no plant Vallisneria americana | | Not Present Moderate injury | No growth From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 4.8 5.0 | 30.0 5.0 | 82.9 78.8 | 8.15 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 | 4 | Hydrilla verticillata | | Severe injury | From Turions or Tubers | Mechanical Damage | 2.9 | 5.0 | 82.1 | 8.15 | 1 |
| 6/15/2007 | 4 | Vallisneria americana | | Moderate injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 2.9 | 5.0 | 82.1 | 8.15 | 1 |
| 6/15/2007 6/15/2007 | 5 6 | no plant Ceratophyllum demersum | | Not Present Slight Injury | No growth From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 5.0 3.0 | 5.0 4.0 | 81.5 82.2 | 8.15 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 | 6 | Vallisneria americana | | Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 3.0 | 4.0 | 82.2 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 | 6 | Wolffia spp. | <19% | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.0 | 4.0 | 82.2 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 | 7 | no plant | | Not Present | No growth | Machanical Domaga | 3.9 | 39.0 | 82.0 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 6/15/2007 | 8 8 | Vallisneria americana Ceratophyllum demersum | | Moderate injury Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Apical Tips or Nodes | wechanical Damage | 4.5 4.5 | 10.0 10.0 | 81.9 81.9 | 8.15 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/15/2007 | 8 | Miriophyllum spicatum | <19% | Severe injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 4.5 | 10.0 | 81.9 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 1 | Vallisneria americana | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 4.8 | 6.5 | 79.4 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 6/26/2007 | 1 2 | Lemna minor no plant | | Slight Injury Not Present | From Root Crown or Rhizomes No growth | | 4.8 4.7 | 6.5 30.0 | 79.4 78.9 | 8.16 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 3 | Vallisneria americana | <19% | Moderate injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 4.9 | 5.0 | . 3.0 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 3 | Lemna minor | <19% | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | ŭ | 4.9 | 5.0 | | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 6/26/2007 | 3 4 | Wolffia spp. Lemna minor | | Healthy Slight Injury | From Apical Tips or Nodes From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 4.9 2.6 | 5.0 5.0 | 81.1 | 8.16 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 4 | Vallisneria americana | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 2.6 | 5.0 | 81.1 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 5 | Lemna minor | <19% | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | ŭ | 5.5 | 5.0 | 80.5 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 6/26/2007 | 5 6 | Wolffia spp. Ceratophyllum demersum | | Healthy Severe injury | From Apical Tips or Nodes From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 5.5 3.5 | 5.0 4.0 | 80.5 78.7 | 8.16 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 6 | Vallisneria americana | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 3.5 | 4.0 | 78.7 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 6 | Wolffia spp. | <19% | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | · · | 3.5 | 4.0 | 78.7 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 7 | no plant | | Not Present | No growth | Machanian Damana | 5.2 | 39.0 | 79.2 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 6/26/2007 | 8 8 | Vallisneria americana Ceratophyllum demersum | | Moderate injury Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Apical Tips or Nodes | wechanicai Damage | 4.7 4.7 | 10.0 10.0 | 80.8 80.8 | 8.16 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 8 | Ceratophyllum demersum | <19% | Severe injury | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 4.7 | 10.0 | 80.8 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 6/26/2007 | 8 | Wolffia spp. | | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | M | 4.7 | 10.0 | 80.8 | 8.16 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 7/12/2007 | 1 2 | Vallisneria americana no plant | | Moderate injury Not Present | From Root Crown or Rhizomes No growth | Mechanical Damage | 4.5 5.3 | 6.5 30.0 | 78.7 78.8 | 8.06 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 | 3 | Vallisneria americana | | | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | Mechanical Damage | 5.0 | 5.0 | 79.5 | 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 | 3 | Ceratophyllum demersum | | Severe injury | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 5.0 | 5.0 | 79.5 | 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 7/12/2007 | 3 4 | Potamogeton pectinatus Chara | | Slight Injury Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 5.0 4.2 | 5.0 5.0 | 79.5 78.7 | 8.06 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 | 5 | no plant | | Not Present | No growth | | 4.5 | 5.0 | 79.8 | 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 | 6 | Lemna minor | | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 3.9 | 4.0 | 79.9 | 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 7/12/2007 | 6 6 | Potemogeton crispus Wolffia spp. | | Healthy Healthy | From Turions or Tubers From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.9 3.9 | 4.0 4.0 | 79.9 79.9 | 8.06 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 | 7 | no plant | | Not Present | No growth | | 4.8 | 39.0 | 79.3 | 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 | 8 | Lemna minor | <19% | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 5.1 | 10.0 | 80.4 | 8.06 | 0 |
| 7/12/2007 7/26/2007 | 8 1 | Wolffia spp. Lemna minor | | Healthy Slight Injury | From Apical Tips or Nodes From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 5.1 3.9 | 10.0 6.5 | 80.4 76.3 | 8.06 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | i | Wolffia spp. | | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.9 | 6.5 | 76.3 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | 1 | algae present | | Present | Present | | 3.9 | 6.5 | 76.3 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 7/26/2007 | 2 3 | no plant Lemna minor | | Not Present Slight Injury | No growth From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 3.6 3.9 | 30.0 5.0 | 76.8 74.7 | 8.15 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | 3 | Wolffia spp. | <19% | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.9 | 5.0 | 74.7 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | 3 | algae present | | Present | Present | | 3.9 | 5.0 | 74.7 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 7/26/2007 | 4 4 | Lemna minor Wolffia spp. | | Slight Injury Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.2 3.2 | 5.0 5.0 | 76.3 76.3 | 8.15 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | 5 | no plant | Not Present | Not Present | No growth | | 4.6 | 5.0 | 77.0 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | 6 | Lemna minor | | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 4.1 | 4.0 | 76.9 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 7/26/2007 | 6 6 | Wolffia spp. algae present | | Healthy Present | From Apical Tips or Nodes Present | | 4.1 4.1 | 4.0 4.0 | 76.9 76.9 | 8.15 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | 7 | no plant | Not Present | Not Present | No growth | | 4.3 | 39.0 | 77.4 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 7/26/2007 | 8 | Ceratophyllum demersum | | | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 4.2 | 10.0 | 77.1 | 8.15 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 8/9/2007 | 1 1 | Lemna minor Wolffia spp. | | Slight Injury Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.2 3.2 | 6.5 6.5 | 84.3 84.3 | 8.08 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | i | algae present | Present | Present | Present | | 3.2 | 6.5 | 84.3 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | 2 | no plant | | Not Present | No growth | | 3.9 | 30.0 | 84.5 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 8/9/2007 | 3 4 | algae present Lemna minor | | Present Slight Injury | Present From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 3.9 3.1 | 5.0 5.0 | 84.6 85.1 | 8.08 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | 4 | Wolffia spp. | <19% | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.1 | 5.0 | 85.1 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | 4 | Chara | <19% | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 3.1 | 5.0 | 85.1 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 8/9/2007 | 4 5 | algae present no plant | | Present Not Present | Present No growth | | 3.1 3.5 | 5.0 5.0 | 85.1 84.8 | 8.08 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | 6 | Lemna minor | | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 3.1 | 4.0 | 86.6 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | 6 | Wolffia spp. | | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.1 | 4.0 | 86.6 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 8/9/2007 | 6 7 | algae present no plant | | Present Not Present | Present No growth | | 3.1 3.9 | 4.0 39.0 | 86.6 85.7 | 8.08 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | 8 | Lemna minor | | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 3.8 | 10.0 | 85.7 85.5 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/9/2007 | 8 | Wolffia spp. | <19% | Healthy | From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.8 | 10.0 | 85.5 | 8.08 | 0 |
| 8/23/2007 8/23/2007 | 1 1 | Lemna minor Wolffia spp | | Slight Injury Healthy | From Root Crown or Rhizomes From Apical Tips or Nodes | | 3.6 | 6.5 6.5 | 77.0 77.0 | 8.34 | 0 |
| 8/23/2007 8/23/2007 | 1 2 | Wolffia spp. no plant | | Not Present | No growth | | 3.6 3.2 | 30.0 | 77.0 77.0 | 8.34 8.34 | 0 |
| 8/23/2007 | 3 | algae present | Present | Present | Present | | 3.1 | 5.0 | 78.0 | 8.34 | 0 |
| 8/23/2007 | 4 | Lemna minor | | Slight Injury | From Root Crown or Rhizomes | | 2.6 | 5.0 | 77.5 | 8.34 | 0 |
| 8/23/2007 8/23/2007 | 5 6 | Lemna minor algae present | | Slight Injury Present | From Root Crown or Rhizomes Present | | 3.9 3.3 | 5.0 4.0 | 80.0 78.5 | 8.34 8.34 | 0 |
| 8/23/2007 | 7 | no plant | Not Present | Not Present | No growth | | 4.5 | 39.0 | 79.0 | 8.34 | 0 |
| 8/23/2007 | 8 | no plant | Not Present | Not Present | No growth | | 3.9 | 10.0 | 78.7 | 8.34 | 0 |

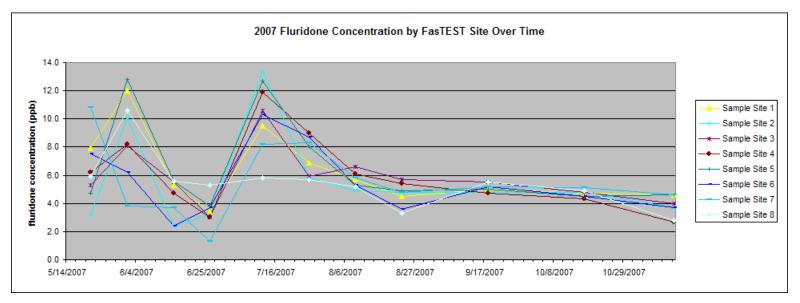


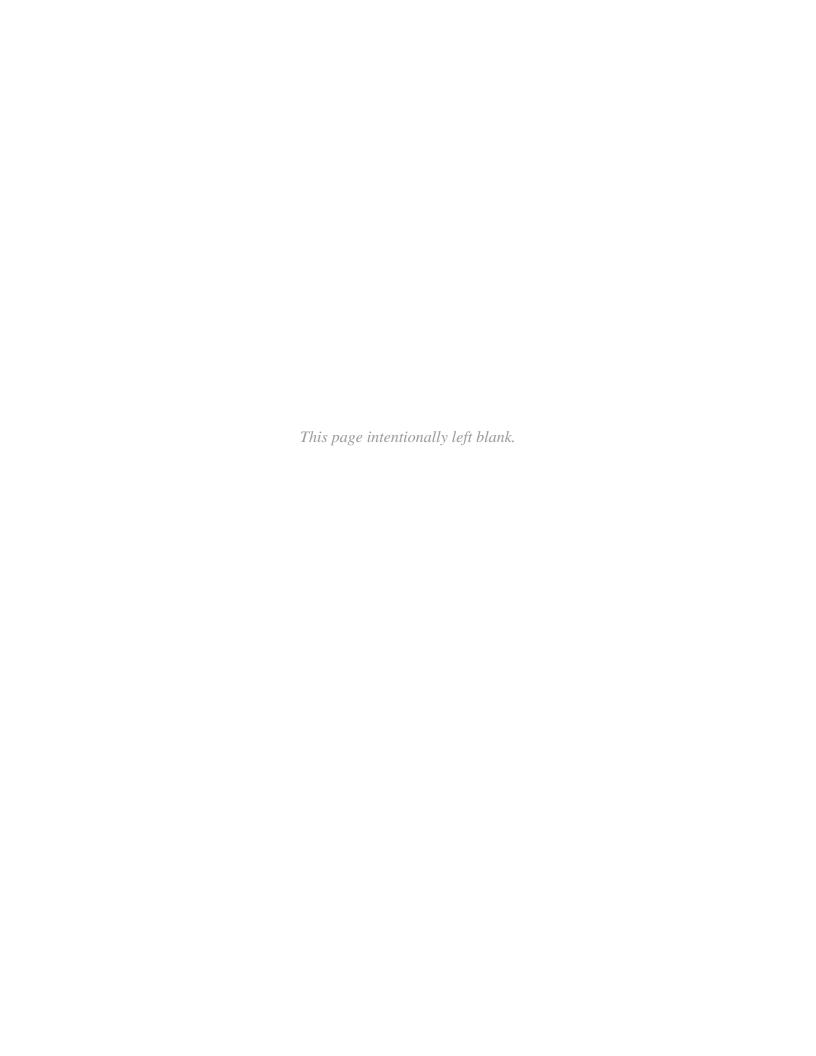
Lake Manitou FasTEST Results for 2007

Lake Manitou FasTEST results for 2007

| Treatment Dates: | Initial AS+Q | Bump AS+Q |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | 5/17/2007 | 6/27/2007 |
| Target Concentration: | | |
| AS | 6.4 | 1.8 |
| + Q | 4.0 | 10.0 |
| Total | 10.4 | 11.8 |

| | | | | | | FasTEST S | ample Collec | ction Dates | | | | |
|-------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | | 5/21/2007 | 6/1/2007 | 6/15/2007 | 6/26/2007 | 7/12/2007 | 7/26/2007 | 8/9/2007 | 8/23/2007 | 9/18/2007 | 10/17/2007 | 11/13/2007 |
| | DAT> | 4 | 15 | 29 | 40 | 15 | 29 | 43 | 57 | 83 | 112 | 139 |
| | | | | | | Sonar (| Concentration | n (ppb) | | | | |
| | 1 | 7.9 | 12.0 | 5.3 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| | 2 | 3.2 | 10.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
| | 3 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 10.6 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.0 |
| Sites | s 4 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 11.9 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 2.7 |
| Once | 5 | 4.7 | 12.8 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 12.7 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| | 6 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 3.7 |
| | 7 | 10.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 1.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.6 |
| | 8 | 5.9 | 10.6 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| | Lake Avg | 6.4 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 10.3 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 |





| 1 | Site ID | SITE_NAME | DENSITY | INJURY | PLANT | Latitude | Longitude |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | MA_1 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.06103 | -86.17865 |
| 2 | 1 | MA_1 | 1 | 2 | Eurasian watermilfoil | 41.06103 | -86.17865 |
| 3 | 1 | MA_1 | 1 | 4 | Hydrilla | 41.06103 | -86.17865 |
| 4 MA. 4 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05924 -86.11 5 MA. 5 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05703 -86.18 6 MA. 6 1 1 Iflatstem pondweed 41.05703 -86.16 6 MA. 6 1 1 Image of the control o | 2 | MA_2 | 3 | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.06144 | -86.18037 |
| 5 MA.5 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05703 -88.17 6 MA.6 1 1 flatstern pondweed 41.05703 -88.16 6 MA.6 1 1 muskgrass 41.05703 -88.16 6 MA.6 1 1 muskgrass 41.05703 -88.17 7 MA.7 1 1 Contail 41.0462 -86.18 7 MA.7 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05410 -86.17 8 MA.8 3 2 Nuphar 41.06034 -86.18 9 MA.9 1 1 Alligatorweed 41.06034 -86.19 9 MA.9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06098 -86.19 10 MA.10 1 1 Eurasian watermilloil 41.06098 -86.15 11 MA.10 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.15 11 MA.11 1 1 | 3 | MA_3 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05929 | -86.18812 |
| 6 MA. 6 1 1 flastsem pondweed 41.05703 -86.15 6 MA. 6 1 1 muskgrass 41.05703 -86.16 7 MA. 7 1 1 Coontail 41.05410 -86.17 7 MA. 7 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05410 -86.18 8 MA. 8 5 2 Coontail 41.04462 -86.18 9 MA. 8 3 2 Nuphar 41.0462 -86.18 9 MA. 9 1 1 Alligatorweed 41.06034 -86.19 9 MA. 9 8 1 Watermeal 41.06034 -86.11 10 MA. 10 8 1 Alligatorweed 41.06098 -86.18 10 MA. 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.18 10 MA. 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.18 11 MA. 10 1 <td>4</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>Vallisneria</td> <td></td> <td>-86.18875</td> | 4 | | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | | -86.18875 |
| 6 MA. 6 1 1 flastsem pondweed 41.05703 -86.15 6 MA. 6 1 1 muskgrass 41.05703 -86.16 7 MA. 7 1 1 Coontail 41.05410 -86.17 7 MA. 7 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05410 -86.18 8 MA. 8 5 2 Coontail 41.04462 -86.18 9 MA. 8 3 2 Nuphar 41.0462 -86.18 9 MA. 9 1 1 Alligatorweed 41.06034 -86.19 9 MA. 9 8 1 Watermeal 41.06034 -86.11 10 MA. 10 8 1 Alligatorweed 41.06098 -86.18 10 MA. 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.18 10 MA. 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.18 11 MA. 10 1 <td>5</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>Vallisneria</td> <td></td> <td>-86.17974</td> | 5 | | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | | -86.17974 |
| 6 MA.6 1 1 muskgrass 41.05703 86.18 7 MA.7 1 1 Coontail 41.05410 -86.17 7 MA.7 1 1 Coontail 41.05410 -86.17 8 MA.8 5 2 Coontail 41.04462 -86.18 8 MA.8 3 2 Nuphar 41.04603 -86.18 9 MA.9 1 1 Alligatorweed 41.06034 -86.18 9 MA.9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06034 -86.19 9 MA.9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06034 -86.19 10 MA.10 1 1 Eursaian watermilloil 41.06098 -86.19 10 MA.10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA.10 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA.11 1 Large-leaf pondweed <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-86.18792</td> | | | | | | | -86.18792 |
| 6 MA 6 1 2 Vallisneria 41,05703 36,11 7 MA 7 1 1 Coontail 41,05410 -86,17 8 MA 8 5 2 Coontail 41,04402 -86,18 8 MA 8 3 2 Nuphar 41,04462 -86,18 9 MA 9 1 1 Alligatorweed 41,06034 -86,19 9 MA 9 8 1 Duckweed 41,06034 -86,19 10 MA 10 8 1 Watermeal 41,06034 -86,19 10 MA 10 1 1 Eurasian watermilloil 41,06098 -86,15 10 MA 10 1 1 Lurge-leaf pondweed 41,06098 -86,15 11 MA 10 1 1 Lurge-leaf pondweed 41,06098 -86,15 11 MA 10 1 1 Lurge-leaf pondweed 41,06098 -86,15 11 MA 11 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-86.18792</td> | | | | | | | -86.18792 |
| T | | | | | | | -86.18792 |
| T | | | | | | | -86.17720 |
| 8 MA 8 5 2 Coontail 41,04462 -86.18 9 MA 9 1 1 Alligatorweed 41,04662 -86.18 9 MA 9 8 1 Duckweed 41,06034 -86.18 10 MA 10 8 1 Alligatorweed 41,06094 -86.18 10 MA 10 1 1 Eurasian watermilfoll 41,06098 -86.15 10 MA 10 1 1 Eurasian watermilfoll 41,06098 -86.15 10 MA 10 1 1 Laterrial watermilfoll 41,06098 -86.15 11 MA 10 1 1 Laterrial watermilfoll 41,06098 -86.15 11 MA 10 1 1 Laterrial watermilfoll 41,06098 -86.15 11 MA 10 1 1 Laterrial watermilfoll 41,06098 -86.15 11 | | | | | | | -86.17720 |
| 8 MA, B 3 2 Nuphar 41.06034 -86.15 9 MA, 9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06034 -86.15 9 MA, 9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06034 -86.15 10 MA, 10 1 1 Eurasian watermilfoil 41.06098 -86.15 10 MA, 10 1 1 Eurasian watermilfoil 41.06098 -86.15 10 MA, 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.15 11 MA, 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.15 11 MA, 11 1 Nuphar 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA, 11 1 Nuphar 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA, 13 1 2 Coontail 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA, 13 1 2 Coontail 41.03910 -86.17 13 MA, 13 1 2 | | | | | | | -86.18513 |
| 9 MA 9 1 1 1 Alligatorweed 41.06034 -86.15 9 MA 9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06034 -86.15 9 MA 9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06034 -86.15 10 MA 10 8 1 Alligatorweed 41.06098 -86.15 110 MA 10 1 1 Eurasian watermilloil 41.06098 -86.15 110 MA 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.15 110 MA 10 1 1 Large-leaf pondweed 41.06098 -86.15 111 MA 11 1 1 Duckweed 41.06098 -86.15 111 MA 11 1 1 Duckweed 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Nuphar 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Sago pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Sago pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Sago pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Sago pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Sago pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Sago pondweed 41.03450 -86.16 111 MA 11 1 1 Sago pondweed 41.03910 -86.16 111 MA 11 3 1 Sago pondweed 41.03911 -86.17 113 MA 13 1 2 Coontail 41.03911 -86.17 113 MA 13 3 1 Sago pondweed 41.03911 -86.17 115 MA 15 1 2 Coontail 41.03913 -86.16 115 MA 15 1 2 Coontail 41.03913 -86.16 115 MA 15 1 2 Coontail 41.03913 -86.16 115 MA 15 1 1 Curly-leaf pondweed 41.03913 -86.16 115 MA 15 1 1 Curly-leaf pondweed 41.03913 -86.16 116 MA 16 3 2 Coontail 41.04022 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04022 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04022 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04022 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04022 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 118 MA 18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 1 | | | | | | | -86.18513 |
| 9 MA.9 8 1 Duckweed 41.06034 -86.15 10 MA.10 8 1 Watermeal 41.06034 -86.15 10 MA.10 1 1 Eurasian watermilloll 41.06098 -86.15 10 MA.10 1 1 Eurasian watermilloll 41.06098 -86.15 10 MA.10 1 1 Duckweed 41.06098 -86.16 11 MA.11 1 1 Duckweed 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA.11 1 1 Duckweed 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA.11 1 1 Duckweed 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA.11 1 1 Nutremeal 41.03450 -86.16 11 MA.13 1 2 Coontail 41.03450 -86.17 13 MA.13 1 2 Coontail 41.03912 -86.17 15 MA.21 1 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-86.19511</td></th<> | | | | | | | -86.19511 |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | -86.19650 |
| 10 | | | | | | | -86.19650 |
| 11 | | | | | | | -86.19650 |
| 11 | | | | | | | -86.19650 |
| 11 | | | | | | | -86.16610 |
| 11 | | | | | | | -86.16610 |
| 12 | | | | | | | -86.16610 |
| 13 | | | | | | | -86.16610 |
| 13 | | | | | | | -86.17677 |
| 144 MA_15 1 sago pondweed 41.03912 -86.17 15 MA_15 1 2 Coontail 41.03913 -86.16 15 MA_16 3 2 Coontail 41.04026 -86.17 17 MA_17 5 2 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 coontail 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_19 1 2 Coontail 41.04029 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04029 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04029 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.0414 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail | | | | | Coontail | 41.03911 | -86.17499 |
| 14 MA_14 3 1 sago pondweed 41.03912 -86.16 15 MA_15 1 2 Coontail 41.03913 -86.16 15 MA_16 3 2 Coontail 41.04026 -86.17 17 MA_17 5 2 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 8 1 sago pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_19 1 2 Coontail 41.04029 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04029 -86.17 21 2 Coontail 41.04029 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04228 -86.17 23 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04228 | 13 | MA_13 | | | sago pondweed | 41.03911 | -86.17499 |
| 15 MA_15 1 1 curly-leaf pondweed 41.03913 -86.16 16 MA_16 3 2 Coontail 41.04027 -86.17 17 MA_18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 curly-leaf pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 curly-leaf pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 curly-leaf pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_19 1 2 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04028 -86.17 22 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04142 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04373 -86.16 27 MA_27 1 | 14 | MA_14 | 3 | 1 | | 41.03912 | -86.17322 |
| 16 | 15 | MA_15 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 17 MA_17 5 2 Coontail 41.04027 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 curly-leaf pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 8 1 sago pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_19 1 2 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04028 -86.17 22 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04142 -86.17 24 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_26 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04258 -86.17 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04377 -86.17 28 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04377 -86.17 28 MA_28 3 2 <td>15</td> <td>MA_15</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>curly-leaf pondweed</td> <td>41.03913</td> <td>-86.16968</td> | 15 | MA_15 | 1 | 1 | curly-leaf pondweed | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 18 MA_18 1 1 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 18 MA_18 1 1 curly-leaf pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_19 1 2 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04029 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04142 -86.17 23 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04142 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04258 -86.17 26 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04377 -86.17 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04377 -86.17 28 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04389 -86.17 29 MA_29 1 2 | 16 | MA_16 | 3 | 2 | Coontail | 41.04026 | -86.17766 |
| 18 MA_18 1 1 curly-leaf pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_18 8 1 sago pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04028 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04028 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04142 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 27 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04498 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 | 17 | MA 17 | 5 | 2 | Coontail | 41.04027 | -86.17589 |
| 18 MA_18 8 1 sago pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_19 1 2 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04028 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04144 -86.17 23 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04388 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04409 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 <td< td=""><td>18</td><td>MA_18</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>Coontail</td><td>41.04028</td><td>-86.17412</td></td<> | 18 | MA_18 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.04028 | -86.17412 |
| 18 MA_18 8 1 sago pondweed 41.04028 -86.17 19 MA_19 1 2 Coontail 41.04028 -86.17 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04028 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04144 -86.17 23 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Contail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.17 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 | 18 | | 1 | 1 | curly-leaf pondweed | 41.04028 | -86.17412 |
| 19 | | | 8 | 1 | | | -86.17412 |
| 20 MA_20 0 no plant 41.04029 -86.17 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04142 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04258 -86.17 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.17 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.17 28 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04490 -86.19 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04490 -86.19 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 | | | | | | | -86.17235 |
| 22 MA_22 1 2 Coontail 41.04142 -86.17 23 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04244 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04490 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 3 Nuphar 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 Sago pondw | | | | | | | -86.17057 |
| 23 MA_23 1 2 Coontail 41.04144 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04377 -86.17 28 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04488 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04489 -86.17 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Va | | | | | | | -86.17856 |
| 24 MA_24 1 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 24 MA_24 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04258 -86.17 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04437 -86.17 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 28 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04490 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 2 V | | | | | | | -86.17324 |
| 24 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04258 -86.17 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.18 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.044377 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 29 MA_29 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-86.17945</td></td<> | | | | | | | -86.17945 |
| 26 MA_26 5 2 Coontail 41.04373 -86.16 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04377 -86.17 28 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04488 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 3 Nuphar 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 32 MA_31 1 1 | | | | | | | -86.17945 |
| 27 MA_27 1 2 Coontail 41.04377 -86.17 28 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04488 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04490 -86.17 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04490 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04606 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04606 -86.17 32 MA_32 1 2 | | | | | | | -86.18035 |
| 28 MA_28 1 1 Coontail 41.04488 -86.18 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04406 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 3 Nuphar 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 3 Nuphar 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_33 1 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | |
| 28 MA_28 3 2 Nuphar 41.04488 -86.18 29 MA_29 1 2 Coontail 41.04490 -86.17 29 MA_29 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04490 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 Watermeal 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 | | | | | | | |
| 29 MA_29 1 2 Contail 41.04490 -86.17 29 MA_29 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 33 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.18 35 MA_33 1 4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| 29 MA_29 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04490 -86.17 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| 30 MA_30 1 1 Coontail 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 3 Nuphar 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1< | | | | | | | |
| 30 MA_30 1 1 Duckweed 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 3 Nuphar 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04938 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | |
| 30 MA_30 1 3 Nuphar 41.04606 -86.18 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-86.18036</td></t<> | | | | | | | -86.18036 |
| 30 MA_30 1 1 Watermeal 41.04606 -86.18 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04932 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 | | | | | | | -86.18036 |
| 31 MA_31 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04608 -86.17 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 33 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04922 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 | | | | | | | -86.18036 |
| 31 MA_31 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04608 -86.17 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04838 -86.18 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 | | | | | | | -86.18036 |
| 32 MA_32 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04721 -86.18 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04838 -86.18 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04938 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 < | _ | | | | | | -86.17505 |
| 33 MA_33 1 1 sago pondweed 41.04722 -86.17 33 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04932 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05062 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 | | | | | | | -86.17505 |
| 33 MA_33 1 4 Vallisneria 41.04722 -86.17 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04838 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2< | | | | | | | -86.18303 |
| 34 MA_34 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04838 -86.18 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.17 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 5 2 | | | | | | | -86.17949 |
| 35 MA_35 0 no plant 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05079 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05077 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 | | | | | | | -86.17949 |
| 36 MA_36 1 1 muskgrass 41.04952 -86.18 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05071 -86.19 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 | | | | | | | -86.18038 |
| 36 MA_36 1 2 Vallisneria 41.04952 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05079 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.19 42 MA_42 1 | | | | | | | -86.18660 |
| 37 MA_37 1 1 muskgrass 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 | | | | | | | -86.18482 |
| 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_42 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05182 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 Cattail 41.05182 -86.16 43 MA_43 1 2 V | 36 | MA_36 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.04952 | -86.18482 |
| 37 MA_37 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05068 -86.18 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.16 43 MA_43 1 | 37 | MA_37 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05068 | -86.18572 |
| 37 MA_37 1 4 Vallisneria 41.05068 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05075 -86.17 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.19 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.19 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 < | | | | | | | -86.18572 |
| 38 MA_38 1 2 Coontail 41.05069 -86.18 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05075 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.19 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.19 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-86.18572</td> | | | | | | | -86.18572 |
| 38 MA_38 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05069 -86.18 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.19 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.19 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.19 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 | | | | | | | -86.18395 |
| 39 MA_39 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05071 -86.18 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.15 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.16 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.16 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_444 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_455 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.18395 |
| 40 MA_40 1 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.17 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.15 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.18040 |
| 41 MA_41 5 2 Coontail 41.05075 -86.16 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.15 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.17154 |
| 41 MA_41 1 2 flatstem pondweed 41.05075 -86.16 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.15 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.16 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.16977 |
| 42 MA_42 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05182 -86.15 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.15 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.15 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.15 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.15 | | | | | | | -86.16977 |
| 42 MA_42 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05182 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.15 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.15 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.15 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.15 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.15 | | | | | | | -86.19016 |
| 43 MA_43 1 1 Cattail 41.05185 -86.18 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.19016 |
| 43 MA_43 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05185 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.18484 |
| 44 MA_44 1 1 muskgrass 41.05186 -86.18 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | |
| 44 MA_44 1 2 Vallisneria 41.05186 -86.18 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.18484 |
| 45 MA_45 1 1 sago pondweed 41.05186 -86.18 | | | | | | | -86.18307 |
| | | | | | | | -86.18307 |
| 1 45 MA 45 1 2 Vallienaria //1/05/106 06/10 | | | | | | | -86.18130 |
| _ | 45 | MA_45 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05186 | -86.18130 -86.17952 |

| means ranking not applicable for | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| DENSITY RATINGS | | | | |
| 0: No plants retrieved | | | | |
| 1: 1-20% of rake teeth filled | | | | |
| 3: 20-99% of rake teeth filled | | | | |
| 5: 100%+ of rake teeth filled | | | | |
| 8: Plant present but unranked | | | | |

| INJURY RATINGS | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1: Healthy | |
| 2: Slight Injury | |
| 3: Moderate Injury | |
| 4: Severe Injury | |
| 5: Dead Plant | |
| | |

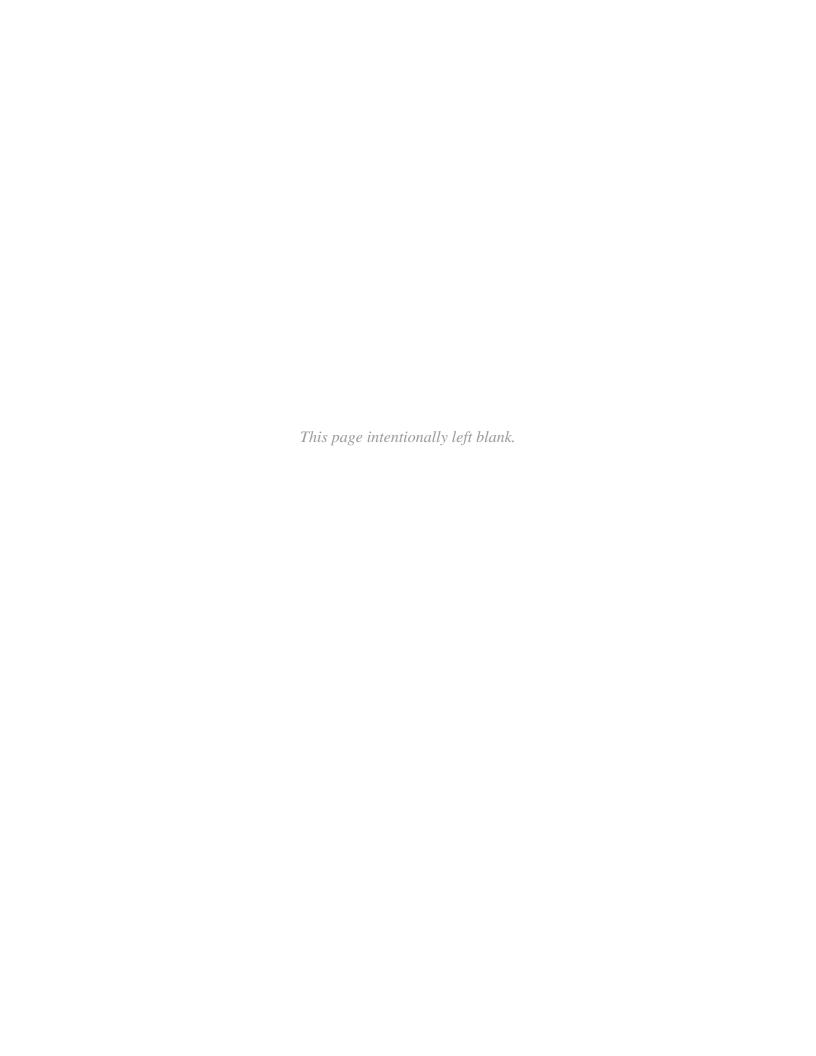
| | SITE_NAME | | | | Latitude | Longitude |
|----|-----------|---|---|-----------------------|----------|-----------|
| 47 | MA_47 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05188 | -86.17775 |
| 47 | MA_47 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05188 | -86.17775 |
| 48 | MA_48 | 1 | 1 | curly-leaf pondweed | 41.05189 | -86.17598 |
| 49 | MA_49 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05190 | -86.17243 |
| 50 | MA_50 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05191 | -86.17066 |
| 51 | MA_51 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05299 | -86.18928 |
| 51 | MA_51 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05299 | -86.18928 |
| 52 | MA_52 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05300 | -86.18751 |
| 52 | MA_52 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05300 | -86.18751 |
| 53 | MA_53 | 1 | 2 | Eurasian watermilfoil | 41.05301 | -86.18574 |
| 53 | MA 53 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05301 | -86.18574 |
| 53 | MA_53 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05301 | -86.18574 |
| 54 | MA 54 | 1 | 2 | Eurasian watermilfoil | 41.05301 | -86.18396 |
| 54 | MA_54 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05301 | -86.18396 |
| 55 | MA_55 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05304 | -86.17865 |
| 55 | MA_55 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05304 | -86.17865 |
| 56 | MA_56 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05305 | -86.17687 |
| 56 | MA_56 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05305 | -86.17687 |
| 56 | | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05305 | -86.17687 |
| | MA_56 | 1 | 2 | | | |
| 57 | MA_57 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05308 | -86.16978 |
| 57 | MA_57 | | | Vallisneria | 41.05308 | -86.16978 |
| 58 | MA_58 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05415 | -86.19018 |
| 59 | MA_59 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05416 | -86.18840 |
| 59 | MA_59 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05416 | -86.18840 |
| 59 | MA_59 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05416 | -86.18840 |
| 60 | MA_60 | 1 | 2 | Eurasian watermilfoil | 41.05416 | -86.18663 |
| 60 | MA_60 | 1 | 2 | sago pondweed | 41.05416 | -86.18663 |
| 60 | MA_60 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05416 | -86.18663 |
| 61 | MA_61 | 1 | 2 | Eurasian watermilfoil | 41.05417 | -86.18486 |
| 61 | MA_61 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05417 | -86.18486 |
| 61 | MA_61 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05417 | -86.18486 |
| 62 | MA_62 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05420 | -86.17954 |
| 63 | MA_63 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05420 | -86.17777 |
| 63 | MA_63 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05420 | -86.17777 |
| 63 | MA_63 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05420 | -86.17777 |
| 64 | MA_64 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05424 | -86.17068 |
| 64 | MA_64 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05424 | -86.17068 |
| 65 | MA_65 | 1 | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.05531 | -86.19107 |
| 66 | MA_66 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05533 | -86.18575 |
| 67 | MA_67 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05534 | -86.18398 |
| 67 | MA_67 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05534 | -86.18398 |
| 67 | MA_67 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05534 | -86.18398 |
| 68 | MA_68 | 1 | 3 | Vallisneria | 41.05536 | -86.17866 |
| 69 | MA 69 | 1 | 1 | Large-leaf pondweed | 41.05537 | -86.17689 |
| 69 | | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05537 | -86.17689 |
| | MA_69 | | | | | |
| 69 | MA_69 | 1 | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.05537 | -86.17689 |
| 70 | MA_70 | 0 | | no plant | 41.05539 | -86.17157 |
| 71 | MA_71 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05540 | -86.16980 |
| 72 | MA_72 | 0 | | no plant | 41.05646 | -86.19197 |
| 73 | MA_73 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05647 | -86.19020 |
| 73 | MA_73 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05647 | -86.19020 |
| 74 | MA_74 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05648 | -86.18842 |
| 75 | MA_75 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05649 | -86.18665 |
| 75 | MA_75 | 1 | 3 | Vallisneria | 41.05649 | -86.18665 |
| 76 | MA_76 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05653 | -86.17779 |
| 76 | MA_76 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05653 | -86.17779 |
| 77 | MA_77 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05654 | -86.17601 |
| 77 | MA_77 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05654 | -86.17601 |
| 78 | MA_78 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05656 | -86.17070 |
| 78 | MA_78 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05656 | -86.17070 |
| 78 | MA_78 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05656 | -86.17070 |
| 79 | MA_79 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05762 | -86.19286 |
| 80 | MA_80 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05763 | -86.19109 |
| 81 | MA_81 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05764 | -86.18932 |
| 82 | MA_82 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05765 | -86.18755 |
| 82 | MA_82 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05765 | -86.18755 |
| 83 | MA_83 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05765 | -86.18577 |
| 83 | MA_83 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05765 | -86.18577 |
| 84 | MA_84 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05766 | -86.18400 |
| 84 | MA_84 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05766 | -86.18400 |
| | | | | | | |
| 85 | MA_85 | 0 | | no plant | 41.05769 | -86.17868 |
| 86 | MA_86 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05769 | -86.17691 |
| 87 | MA_87 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05772 | -86.17159 |
| 87 | MA_87 | 1 | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.05772 | -86.17159 |
| 88 | MA_88 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.05879 | -86.19199 |
| 88 | MA_88 | 1 | 1 | flatstem pondweed | 41.05879 | -86.19199 |
| 88 | MA_88 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05879 | -86.19199 |
| 89 | MA_89 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.05880 | -86.19021 |
| 89 | MA_89 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05880 | -86.19021 |

| means ranking not applicable i |
|--------------------------------|
| DENSITY RATINGS |
| 0: No plants retrieved |
| 1: 1-20% of rake teeth filled |
| 3: 20-99% of rake teeth filled |
| 5: 100%+ of rake teeth filled |
| 8: Plant present but upranked |

| INJURY RATINGS | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1: Healthy | |
| 2: Slight Injury | |
| 3: Moderate Injury | |
| 4: Severe Injury | |
| 5: Dead Plant | |

| | SITE_NAME | | | | Latitude | Longitude |
|------------|------------------|---|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 90 | MA_90 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05880 | -86.18844 |
| 90 | MA_90 | 1 | 2 | Hydrilla | 41.05880 | -86.18844 |
| 90 | MA_90 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05880 | -86.18844 |
| 91 | MA_91 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05881 | -86.18667 |
| 91 | MA_91 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05881 | -86.18667 |
| 92 | MA_92 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05882 | -86.18490 |
| 92 | MA_92 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05882 | -86.18490 |
| 93 | MA_93 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05883 | -86.18312 |
| 93 | MA_93 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05883 | -86.18312 |
| 93 | MA_93 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05883 | -86.18312 |
| 94 94 | MA_94 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05884 | -86.18135 |
| - | MA_94 | 1 | 1 2 | sago pondweed | 41.05884 | -86.18135 |
| 94 | MA_94 | 1 | | Vallisneria | 41.05884 | -86.18135 |
| 95 | MA_95 | | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.05884 | -86.17958 |
| 96 | MA_96 | 0 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05885 | -86.17781 |
| 97 | MA_97 | | | no plant | 41.05886 | -86.17603 |
| 98 | MA_98 | 0 | | no plant | 41.05887 | -86.17426 |
| 99 | MA_99 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05888 | -86.17249 |
| 99 | MA_99 | 1 | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.05888 | -86.17249 |
| 100 | MA_100 | 1 | 2 | muskgrass Vallisneria | 41.05994 | -86.19465 |
| 101 | MA_101 | 1 | | | 41.05995 | -86.19288 |
| 102 | MA_102 | 1 | 2 1 | Coontail Duckweed | 41.05996 | -86.18934 |
| 102 | MA_102 MA 102 | 1 | 1 | flatstem pondweed | 41.05996 | -86.18934 -86.18934 |
| 102 102 | MA_102 MA_102 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05996 41.05996 | -86.18934 -86.18934 |
| 102 | MA_102 | 1 | 1 | Watermeal | 41.05996 | -86.18934 |
| 102 | MA_103 | 1 | 1 | flatstem pondweed | 41.05999 | -86.18225 |
| 103 | MA_103 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.05999 | -86.18225 |
| 103 | MA_103 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05999 | -86.18225 |
| 103 | MA 104 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.06000 | -86.18047 |
| 104 | MA_104 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06000 | -86.18047 |
| 105 | MA_105 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06001 | -86.17870 |
| 106 | MA_106 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06001 | -86.17693 |
| 106 | MA_106 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.06002 | -86.17693 |
| 107 | MA_107 | 0 | | no plant | 41.06002 | -86.17516 |
| 108 | MA_108 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.06003 | -86.17338 |
| 108 | MA 108 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06003 | -86.17338 |
| 108 | MA_108 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.06003 | -86.17338 |
| 109 | MA_109 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.06114 | -86.18491 |
| 109 | MA 109 | 8 | 1 | Duckweed | 41.06114 | -86.18491 |
| 109 | MA_109 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.06114 | -86.18491 |
| 109 | MA_109 | 8 | 1 | Watermeal | 41.06114 | -86.18491 |
| 110 | MA_110 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.06115 | -86.18314 |
| 110 | MA_110 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06115 | -86.18314 |
| 110 | MA_110 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.06115 | -86.18314 |
| 111 | MA 111 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.06116 | -86.18137 |
| 111 | MA_111 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06116 | -86.18137 |
| 111 | MA_111 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.06116 | -86.18137 |
| 111 | MA 111 | 3 | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.06116 | -86.18137 |
| 112 | MA_112 | 1 | 2 | Large-leaf pondweed | 41.06117 | -86.17960 |
| 112 | MA_112 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.06117 | -86.17960 |
| 113 | MA_113 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.05431 | -86.17736 |
| 114 | DK_1 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06074 | -86.19453 |
| 115 | DK_2 | 0 | - | no plant | 41.05925 | -86.19483 |
| 116 | DK_3 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.06099 | -86.18400 |
| 117 | DK_4 | 1 | 4 | Hydrilla | 41.06190 | -86.18306 |
| 117 | DK_4 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.06190 | -86.18306 |
| 118 | DK_5 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05557 | -86.19252 |
| 118 | DK 5 | 1 | 1 | Vallisneria | 41.05557 | -86.19252 |
| 119 | DK_6 | 1 | 4 | Hydrilla | 41.04860 | -86.18693 |
| 119 | DK_6 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.04860 | -86.18693 |
| 119 | DK_6 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.04860 | -86.18693 |
| 120 | DK_7 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.04910 | -86.18957 |
| 121 | DK 8 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 121 | DK_8 | 1 | 1 | curly-leaf pondweed | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 121 | DK_8 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 121 | DK_8 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 122 | DK 9 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.04945 | -86.17435 |
| 122 | DK_9 | 1 | 2 | Vallisneria | 41.04945 | -86.17435 |
| | | | | | | |
| 123 | DK_10 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05017 | -86.17188 |

| Thearis fariking not applicable for this species | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DENSITY RATINGS | INJURY RATINGS | | | | | |
| 0: No plants retrieved | 1: Healthy | | | | | |
| 1: 1-20% of rake teeth filled | 2: Slight Injury | | | | | |
| 3: 20-99% of rake teeth filled | 3: Moderate Injury | | | | | |
| 5: 100%+ of rake teeth filled | 4: Severe Injury | | | | | |
| 8: Plant present but unranked | 5: Dead Plant | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |



| Site ID | SITE_NAME | DENSITY | INJURY | PLANT | Latitude | Longitude |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | MA_1 | | | Algae | 41.06103 | -86.17865 |
| 1 | MA_1 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06103 | -86.17865 |
| 2 | MA_2 | | | Algae | 41.06144 | -86.18037 |
| 2 | MA_2 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06144 | -86.18037 |
| 2 | MA_2 | 1 | 4 | Vallisneria | 41.06144 | -86.18037 |
| 3 | MA_3 | | | Algae | 41.05929 | -86.18812 |
| 3 | MA_3 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05929 | -86.18812 |
| 4 | MA 4 | | | Algae | 41.05926 | -86.18875 |
| 4 | MA 4 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05926 | -86.18875 |
| 5 | MA 5 | | | Algae | 41.05534 | -86.17974 |
| 6 | MA 6 | | | Algae | 41.05703 | -86.18792 |
| 6 | MA 6 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.05703 | -86.18792 |
| 6 | MA 6 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05703 | -86.18792 |
| 7 | MA 7 | | | Algae | 41.05410 | -86.17720 |
| 7 | MA 7 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05410 | -86.17720 |
| 8 | MA 8 | | | Algae | 41.04462 | -86.18513 |
| 8 | MA_8 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.04462 | -86.18513 |
| 8 | | 1 | 1 | | 41.04462 | |
| | MA_8 | | | muskgrass | | -86.18513 |
| 9 | MA_9 | | | Algae | 41.06034 | -86.19511 |
| 9 | MA_9 | | | purple loosestrife | 41.06034 | -86.19511 |
| 9 | MA_9 | | | Water Willow | 41.06034 | -86.19511 |
| 10 | MA_10 | | | Algae | 41.06098 | -86.19650 |
| 10 | MA_10 | | | Water Willow | 41.06098 | -86.19650 |
| 11 | MA_11 | | | Algae | 41.03450 | -86.16610 |
| 11 | MA_11 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.03450 | -86.16610 |
| 11 | MA_11 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.03450 | -86.16610 |
| 11 | MA_11 | | | Spirodela species | 41.03450 | -86.16610 |
| 12 | MA_12 | | | Algae | 41.03910 | -86.17677 |
| 13 | MA 13 | | | Algae | 41.03911 | -86.17499 |
| 13 | MA_13 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.03911 | -86.17499 |
| 14 | MA 14 | | | Algae | 41.03912 | -86.17322 |
| 15 | MA 15 | | | Algae | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 15 | MA 15 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 15 | MA 15 | 8 | · · | Duckweed | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 15 | MA 15 | 1 | 1 | sago pondweed | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 15 | MA 15 | | | Spirodela species | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 15 | | 1 | 2 | | | |
| | MA_15 | | | Vallisneria | 41.03913 | -86.16968 |
| 16 | MA_16 | | | Algae | 41.04026 | -86.17766 |
| 16 | MA_16 | - 8 | | Duckweed | 41.04026 | -86.17766 |
| 16 | MA_16 | | | Spirodela species | 41.04026 | -86.17766 |
| 17 | MA_17 | | | Algae | 41.04027 | -86.17589 |
| 17 | MA_17 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.04027 | -86.17589 |
| 18 | MA_18 | | | Algae | 41.04028 | -86.17412 |
| 19 | MA_19 | | | Algae | 41.04028 | -86.17235 |
| 19 | MA_19 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.04028 | -86.17235 |
| 20 | MA_20 | | | Algae | 41.04029 | -86.17057 |
| 20 | MA_20 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.04029 | -86.17057 |
| 22 | MA_22 | | | Algae | 41.04142 | -86.17856 |
| 23 | MA_23 | | | Algae | 41.04144 | -86.17324 |
| 24 | MA 24 | | | Algae | 41.04258 | -86.17945 |
| 26 | MA 26 | | | Algae | 41.04373 | -86.18035 |
| 27 | MA_27 | | | Algae | 41.04377 | -86.17326 |
| 28 | MA_28 | | | Algae | 41.04488 | -86.18479 |
| 28 | MA_28 | 1 | 1 | Bladderwort | 41.04488 | -86.18479 |
| 30 | MA_30 | | | Algae | 41.04466 | -86.18036 |
| | | | | | 41.04608 | |
| 31 | MA_31 | | | Algae | | -86.17505 |
| 33 | MA_33 | | | Algae | 41.04722 | -86.17949 |
| 34 | MA_34 | | | Algae | 41.04838 | -86.18038 |
| 35 | MA_35 | | | Algae | 41.04952 | -86.18660 |
| 35 | MA_35 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.04952 | -86.18660 |
| 36 | MA_36 | | | Algae | 41.04952 | -86.18482 |
| 36 | MA_36 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.04952 | -86.18482 |
| 36 | MA_36 | 1 | 4 | Vallisneria | 41.04952 | -86.18482 |
| 37 | MA_37 | | | Algae | 41.05068 | -86.18572 |
| 37 | MA_37 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05068 | -86.18572 |
| 37 | MA_37 | 8 | 4 | Vallisneria | 41.05068 | -86.18572 |
| 38 | MA_38 | | | Algae | 41.05069 | -86.1839 |
| 38 | MA_38 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05069 | -86.1839 |
| 39 | MA_39 | | | Algae | 41.05071 | -86.18040 |
| 41 | MA 41 | | | Algae | 41.05075 | -86.1697 |
| 41 | MA_41 | 1 | 3 | Coontail | 41.05075 | -86.1697 |
| 42 | MA_42 | | | Algae | 41.05182 | -86.1901 |
| 42 | MA_42 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05182 | -86.19016 |
| | | | | | | |
| 43 | MA_43 | | | Algae | 41.05185 | -86.18484 |
| 43 | MA_43 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05185 | -86.18484 |
| 44 | MA_44 | | | Algae | 41.05186 | -86.1830 |
| 44 | MA_44 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05186 | -86.1830 |
| 45 | MA_45 | | | Algae | 41.05186 | -86.18130 |
| 46 | MA_46 | | | Algae | 41.05187 | -86.17952 |
| 46 | MA_46 | 1 | 3 | Coontail | 41.05187 | -86.17952 |
| 47 | MA_47 | | | Algae | 41.05188 | -86.17775 |
| 47 | MA_47 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05188 | -86.17775 |
| 48 | MA_48 | | | Algae | 41.05189 | -86.17598 |
| | | | | | | |
| 49 | MA_49 | | | Algae | 41.05190 | -86.17243 |

or this

| " | "" means ranking not applicable for the | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | DENSITY RATINGS | | | | |
| 1 | 0: No plants retrieved | | | | |
| 1 | 1: 1-20% of rake teeth filled | | | | |
| | 3: 20-99% of rake teeth filled | | | | |
| | 5: 100%+ of rake teeth filled | | | | |
| | 8: Plant present but unranked | | | | |

| S | species |
|---|--------------------|
| | INJURY RATINGS |
| | 1: Healthy |
| | 2: Slight Injury |
| | 3: Moderate Injury |
| | 4: Severe Injury |
| | 5: Dead Plant |
| | |

| Site ID | SITE_NAME | DENSITY | INJURY | PLANT | Latitude | Longitude |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 52 | MA_52 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05300 | -86.18751 |
| 53 | MA_53 | | | Algae | 41.05301 | -86.18574 |
| 53 | MA_53 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.05301 | -86.18574 |
| 53 | MA_53 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05301 | -86.18574 |
| 55 | MA_55 | | | Algae | 41.05304 | -86.17865 |
| 56 | MA 56 | | | Algae | 41.05305 | -86.17687 |
| 56 | MA_56 | 1 | 2 | Coontail | 41.05305 | -86.17687 |
| 56 | MA_56 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.05305 | -86.17687 |
| 56 | MA_56 | | | purple loosestrife | 41.05305 | -86.17687 |
| 57 | MA 57 | | | Algae | | |
| | | | 4 | | 41.05308 | -86.16978 |
| 57 | MA_57 | 1 | | Vallisneria | 41.05308 | -86.16978 |
| 59 | MA_59 | | | Algae | 41.05416 | -86.18840 |
| 60 | MA_60 | | | Algae | 41.05416 | -86.18663 |
| 60 | MA_60 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05416 | -86.18663 |
| 61 | MA_61 | | | Algae | 41.05417 | -86.18486 |
| 61 | MA_61 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05417 | -86.18486 |
| 62 | MA_62 | | | Algae | 41.05420 | -86.17954 |
| 63 | MA_63 | | | Algae | 41.05420 | -86.17777 |
| 63 | MA_63 | | | muskgrass | 41.05420 | -86.17777 |
| 64 | MA_64 | | | Algae | 41.05424 | -86.17068 |
| 64 | MA_64 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.05424 | -86.17068 |
| 65 | MA_65 | | | Algae | 41.05531 | -86.19107 |
| 65 | MA 65 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05531 | -86.19107 |
| 67 | MA_67 | 8 | · · | Duckweed | 41.05534 | -86.18398 |
| 69 | MA_69 | | | Algae | 41.05537 | -86.17689 |
| 69 | MA 69 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05537 | -86.17689 |
| | | | | | | |
| 70 | MA_70 | | | Algae | 41.05539 | -86.1715 |
| 70 | MA_70 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05539 | -86.17157 |
| 71 | MA_71 | | | Algae | 41.05540 | -86.16980 |
| 72 | MA_72 | | | Algae | 41.05646 | -86.1919 |
| 72 | MA_72 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05646 | -86.19197 |
| 73 | MA_73 | | | Algae | 41.05647 | -86.19020 |
| 73 | MA_73 | 8 | | Coontail | 41.05647 | -86.19020 |
| 74 | MA 74 | 8 | | Coontail | 41.05648 | -86.18842 |
| 75 | MA 75 | 1 | 3 | Coontail | 41.05649 | -86.18665 |
| 75 | MA 75 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.05649 | -86.18665 |
| 76 | MA 76 | | | Algae | 41.05653 | -86.17779 |
| 77 | MA 77 | | | Algae | 41.05654 | -86.1760 |
| 78 | MA 78 | | | | 41.05656 | -86.1707 |
| | | | | Algae | | |
| 78 | MA_78 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05656 | -86.17070 |
| 79 | MA_79 | 5 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05762 | -86.19286 |
| 80 | MA_80 | | | Algae | 41.05763 | -86.19109 |
| 80 | MA_80 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.05763 | -86.19109 |
| 80 | MA_80 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05763 | -86.19109 |
| 81 | MA_81 | | | Algae | 41.05764 | -86.18932 |
| 82 | MA_82 | | | Algae | 41.05765 | -86.18755 |
| 82 | MA_82 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05765 | -86.18755 |
| 82 | MA_82 | 1 | 4 | Vallisneria | 41.05765 | -86.18755 |
| 83 | MA_83 | | | Algae | 41.05765 | -86.18577 |
| 83 | MA_83 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05765 | -86.18577 |
| 84 | MA 84 | | | Algae | 41.05766 | -86.18400 |
| 85 | MA_85 | | | Algae | 41.05769 | -86.17868 |
| 88 | MA_88 | | | Algae | 41.05879 | -86.19199 |
| 88 | MA_88 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05879 | -86.19199 |
| | | | | | | -86.19021 |
| 89 | MA_89 | | | Algae | 41.05880 | |
| 90 | MA_90 | | | Algae | 41.05880 | -86.18844 |
| 90 | MA_90 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05880 | -86.18844 |
| 91 | MA_91 | 3 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05881 | -86.18667 |
| 92 | MA_92 | | | Algae | 41.05882 | -86.18490 |
| 92 | MA_92 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05882 | -86.18490 |
| 93 | MA_93 | | | Algae | 41.05883 | -86.18312 |
| 94 | MA_94 | | | Algae | 41.05884 | -86.18135 |
| 96 | MA_96 | | | Algae | 41.05885 | -86.1778 ⁻ |
| 96 | MA_96 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05885 | -86.1778 |
| 97 | MA_97 | | | Algae | 41.05886 | -86.17603 |
| 98 | MA_98 | | | Algae | 41.05887 | -86.17426 |
| 98 | MA_98 | 1 | 4 | Vallisneria | 41.05887 | -86.17426 |
| 99 | MA_99 | | | Algae | 41.05888 | -86.17249 |
| 99 | MA 99 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | muskgrass | 41.05888 | -86.17249 |
| 100 | MA_100 | | | Algae | 41.05994 | -86.1946 |
| 101 | MA_101 | | | Algae | 41.05995 | -86.1928 |
| 102 | MA_102 | | | Algae | 41.05996 | -86.1893 |
| 103 | MA_103 | | | Algae | 41.05999 | -86.1822 |
| 103 | MA_103 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05999 | -86.1822 |
| 104 | MA_104 | | | Algae | 41.06000 | -86.1804 |
| 104 | MA_104 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06000 | -86.1804 |
| 105 | MA_105 | | | Algae | 41.06001 | -86.1787 |
| 105 | MA_105 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06001 | -86.1787 |
| 106 | MA_106 | | | Algae | 41.06002 | -86.1769 |
| 106 | MA_106 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06002 | -86.17693 |
| 107 | MA_107 | | | Algae | 41.06003 | -86.17516 |
| 108 | MA_108 | | | Algae | 41.06003 | -86.17338 |
| | | | | | | |
| 108 | MA_108 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06003 | -86.17338 |
| 108 | MA_108 | 1 | 4 | Vallisneria | 41.06003 | -86.17338 |
| 109 | MA_109 | | | Algae | 41.06114 | -86.184 |
| | | | | | | |

| means ranking not applicable for t | nis spe |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| DENSITY RATINGS | |
| 0: No plants retrieved | 1: |
| 1: 1-20% of rake teeth filled | 2: |
| 3: 20-99% of rake teeth filled | 3: |
| 5: 100%+ of rake teeth filled | 4: |
| 8: Plant present but unranked | 5: |
| | . — |

| Site ID | SITE_NAME | DENSITY | INJURY | PLANT | Latitude | Longitude |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| 110 | MA_110 | | | Algae | 41.06115 | -86.18314 |
| 110 | MA_110 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06115 | -86.18314 |
| 111 | MA_111 | | | Algae | 41.06116 | -86.18137 |
| 111 | MA_111 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06116 | -86.18137 |
| 112 | MA_112 | | | Algae | 41.06117 | -86.17960 |
| 112 | MA_112 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.06117 | -86.17960 |
| 112 | MA_112 | 1 | 4 | Vallisneria | 41.06117 | -86.17960 |
| 113 | MA_113 | | | Algae | 41.05431 | -86.17736 |
| 113 | MA_113 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.05431 | -86.17736 |
| 114 | DK_1 | | | Algae | 41.06074 | -86.19453 |
| 115 | DK_2 | | | Algae | 41.05925 | -86.19483 |
| 116 | DK_3 | | | Algae | 41.06099 | -86.18400 |
| 117 | DK_4 | | | Algae | 41.06190 | -86.18306 |
| 118 | DK_5 | | | Algae | 41.05557 | -86.19252 |
| 118 | DK_5 | 1 | 4 | Coontail | 41.05557 | -86.19252 |
| 119 | DK_6 | | | Algae | 41.04860 | -86.18693 |
| 119 | DK_6 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.04860 | -86.18693 |
| 120 | DK_7 | | | Algae | 41.04910 | -86.18957 |
| 120 | DK_7 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.04910 | -86.18957 |
| 120 | DK_7 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.04910 | -86.18957 |
| 121 | DK_8 | | | Algae | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 121 | DK_8 | 1 | 1 | Coontail | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 121 | DK_8 | 8 | | Duckweed | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 121 | DK_8 | 1 | 1 | muskgrass | 41.04565 | -86.18264 |
| 122 | DK_9 | | | Algae | 41.04945 | -86.17435 |
| 123 | DK_10 | | | Algae | 41.05017 | -86.17188 |

| means ranking not applicable for ti | iis species | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| DENSITY RATINGS | INJURY RATINGS | | |
| 0: No plants retrieved | 1: Healthy | | |
| 1: 1-20% of rake teeth filled | 2: Slight Injury | | |
| 3: 20-99% of rake teeth filled | 3: Moderate Injury | | |
| 5: 100%+ of rake teeth filled | 4: Severe Injury | | |
| 8: Plant present but unranked | 5: Dead Plant | | |